

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

A BILL
22-753

IN THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

To enact and amend provisions of law necessary to support the Fiscal Year 2019 budget.

Table of Contents

- TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT 6
 - SUBTITLE A. FAIR ELECTIONS IMPLEMENTATION AMENDMENT6
 - SUBTITLE B. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN PPRA EXEMPTIONS9
 - SUBTITLE C. PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT PROCUREMENT FUNDING10
 - SUBTITLE D. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND12
 - SUBTITLE E. STREET HARASSMENT PREVENTION.....14
 - SUBTITLE F. VOTER REGISTRATION AGENCY AMENDMENT.....20
 - SUBTITLE G. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS TRAVEL
REIMBURSEMENT CLARIFICATION21
 - SUBTITLE H. OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS JURISDICTION
CLARIFICATION21
 - SUBTITLE I. BEGA AMENDMENT ACT.....24
 - SUBTITLE J. USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING BY A CIVIC ASSOCIATION44
- TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION 46
 - SUBTITLE A. SUPERMARKET TAX INCENTIVE TECHNICAL AMENDMENT46
 - SUBTITLE B. NEIGHBORHOOD PROSPERITY INITIATIVE.....47
 - SUBTITLE C. DMPED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY.48
 - SUBTITLE D. WALTER REED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY49
 - SUBTITLE E. ADMINISTRATION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JOBS TRUST
FUND50

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

29 SUBTITLE F. EXTENDED HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES ON CERTAIN
30 HOLIDAYS50

31 SUBTITLE G. EXPEDITED BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW PROGRAM FUND51

32 SUBTITLE H. ARTS AND HUMANITIES LICENSE PLATES52

33 SUBTITLE I. TAXICAB AND FOR-HIRE VEHICLE OPERATOR ASSESSMENT
34 ELIMINATION54

35 SUBTITLE J. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY54

36 SUBTITLE K. AFRICAN AMERICAN CIVIL WAR MUSEUM GRANT
37 IMPLEMENTATION55

38 SUBTITLE L. NON-HEALTH PROFESSIONAL LICENSING FEES ADJUSTMENT56

39 SUBTITLE M. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA AMENDMENT57

40 SUBTITLE N. LABOR LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY CLARIFICATION58

41 SUBTITLE O. MARION S. BARRY SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM
42 PARTICIPANT RAISE59

43 SUBTITLE P. DC CENTRAL KITCHEN GRANT.....59

44 SUBTITLE Q. EASTERN MARKET COMPETITIVE GRANT60

45 SUBTITLE R. MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ASSESMENT60

46 SUBTITLE S. LIVING WAGE CERTIFICATION GRANT PROGRAM AMENDMENT
47 ACT.....62

48 SUBTITLE T. RENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR UNSUBSIDIZED SENIORS65

49 SUBTITLE U. HOUSING PRODUCTION TRUST FUND ADVANCED67
50 SOLICITATIONS67

51 SUBTITLE V. REVERSE MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE PREVENTION68

52 SUBTITLE W. RENTAL UNIT FEE DISBURSEMENT71

53 SUBTITLE X. COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY REPAIRS FUNDING72

54 SUBTITLE Y. AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRIORITIES77

55 SUBTITLE Z. DISPOSAL OF ABANDONED AND DETERIORATED PROPERTY79

56 SUBTITLE AA. SECURITIES AND BANKING REGULATORY TRUST FUND80

57 SUBTITLE BB. SECURITY OFFICER WAGE AMENDMENT.....80

58 TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE..... 81

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

| | | |
|----|---|-----|
| 59 | SUBTITLE A. CRIMINAL CODE REFORM COMMISSION TERM EXTENSION | |
| 60 | AMENDMENT | 81 |
| 61 | SUBTITLE B. RETIRED POLICE OFFICER REDEPLOYMENT PROGRAM | |
| 62 | AMENDMENT | 81 |
| 63 | SUBTITLE C. EMERGENCY AND NON-EMERGENCY NUMBER TELEPHONE | |
| 64 | CALLING SYSTEMS FUND AMENDMENT | 82 |
| 65 | SUBTITLE D. NEIGHBORHOOD ENGAGEMENT ACHIEVES RESULTS | 85 |
| 66 | AMENDMENT | 85 |
| 67 | SUBTITLE E. CLEMENCY BOARD ESTABLISHMENT ACT..... | 86 |
| 68 | SUBTITLE F. FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS..... | 93 |
| 69 | SUBTITLE G. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSPORT CONTRACT | |
| 70 | AUTHORITY AMENDMENT..... | 113 |
| 71 | SUBTITLE H. RETURNING CITIZENS OPPORTUNITY TO SUCCEED..... | 114 |
| 72 | AMENDMENT..... | 114 |
| 73 | SUBTITLE I. EXPANDING ACCESS TO JUSTICE AMENDMENT | 120 |
| 74 | SUBTITLE J. OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY | |
| 75 | AUTHORITY AND HOUSING RECEIVERSHIP COSTS AMENDMENT | 120 |
| 76 | TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION..... | 121 |
| 77 | SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC | |
| 78 | SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS INCREASES | 121 |
| 79 | SUBTITLE B. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATE ATHLETICS AMENDMENT..... | 126 |
| 80 | SUBTITLE C. HIGHER EDUCATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM AMENDMENT | 127 |
| 81 | SUBTITLE D. HEALTHY SCHOOLS AMENDMENT..... | 130 |
| 82 | SUBTITLE E. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS SALES AND LICENSING | |
| 83 | AUTHORITY..... | 131 |
| 84 | SUBTITLE F. DCPL INDEPENDENT LEASE AUTHORITY | 133 |
| 85 | SUBTITLE G. STUDENT FAIR ACCESS TO SCHOOL APPLICABILTY AND | |
| 86 | TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS | 134 |
| 87 | SUBTITLE H. ACCESS TO EMERGENCY EPINEPHRINE IN SCHOOLS | |
| 88 | CLARIFICATION | 136 |
| 89 | SUBTITLE I. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER PREPARATION GRANT | 137 |
| 90 | TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES..... | 138 |

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

91 SUBTITLE A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE REQUIREMENT.....138
92 SUBTITLE B. BURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM INCREASE.....151
93 SUBTITLE C. D.C. HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE RECERTIFICATION REPORTING152
94 SUBTITLE D. MEDICAID HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL PAYMENT
95 AMENDMENT153
96 SUBTITLE E. MEDICAID HOSPITAL INPATIENT FEE AMENDMENT155
97 SUBTITLE F. PUBLIC SCHOOL NURSE HIRING156
98 SUBTITLE G. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE GRANT-MAKING156
99 SUBTITLE H. SUPPORT FOR TEEN PARENTS.....158
100 TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT 159
101 SUBTITLE A. DEDICATED WMATA FUNDING.....159
102 SUBTITLE B. PERFORMANCE PARKING PROGRAM FUND REPEAL165
103 SUBTITLE C. ADVERTISING ON DDOT ASSETS IN PRIVATE SPACE.....165
104 SUBTITLE D. RAIL SAFETY AND SECURITY AMENDMENT166
105 SUBTITLE E. TRANSIT SUBSIDY PROGRAMS168
106 SUBTITLE F. DC WATER RATE INCREASE MITIGATION PROGRAM170
107 SUBTITLE G. RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANNING AND SUPPORT AMENDMENT ..173
108 SUBTITLE H. SCHOOL AND PARK FACILITIES AND GROUNDS 311 EXPANSION.175
109 SUBTITLE I. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION AMENDMENT176
110 SUBTITLE J. COMPETITIVE GRANTS.....176
111 SUBTITLE K. FORT DUPONT ICE ARENA PROGRAMMING AMENDMENT177
112 SUBTITLE L. AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES STUDY AMENDMENT177
113 SUBTITLE M. ONLINE PERMITTING FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES179
114 SUBTITLE N. PILOT PASSENGER LOADING ZONE PROGRAM.179
115 SUBTITLE O. DATA SHARING FOR PRIVATE VEHICLES-FOR-HIRE.181
116 TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE 184
117 SUBTITLE A. SENIOR RESIDENTS REAL PROPERTY TAX CAP184
118 SUBTITLE B. SUBJECT-TO-APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS185
119 SUBTITLE C. QUALIFIED BUSINESS INCOME TAX DEDUCTION.....190
120 CLARIFICATION190

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

121 SUBTITLE D. UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA FUNDRAISING
122 MATCH191

123 SUBTITLE E. PRIVATE SECURITY CAMERA191

124 SUBTITLE F. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS, HUMANITIES, AND CREATIVE
125 ECONOMY DEDICATED FUNDING.....192

126 SUBTITLE G. REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT REPORTING.....197

127 SUBTITLE H. REAL PROPERTY TAX CLARIFICATION197

128 SUBTITLE I. OCFO FINGERPRINTING AUTHORIZATION201

129 SUBTITLE J. MOTOR FUEL IMPORTER’S LICENSE FEE.....203

130 SUBTITLE K. TELEVISION, VIDEO, OR RADIO SERVICE203

131 SUBTITLE L. DELINQUENT DEBT RECOVERY204

132 SUBTITLE M. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES GRANTS.....204

133 SUBTITLE N. ALABAMA AVENUE IHOP PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION207

134 SUBTITLE O. NONPROFIT STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE INCENTIVE209

135 SUBTITLE P. EXTENSION OF PARKSIDE TAX ABATEMENT.....210

136 SUBTITLE Q. ST. ELIZABETHS EAST TAX ABATEMENT210

137 SUBTITLE R. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL FUNDRAISING MATCH 215

138 SUBTITLE S. CERTIFICATION OF ACCUMULATED GENERAL FUND BALANCE ..216

139 SUBTITLE T. COUNCIL PERIOD 22 RULE 736 REPEALS.....216

140 SUBTITLE U. OLD NAVAL HOSPITAL TAX EXEMPTION CLARIFICATION.....217

141 SUBTITLE V. EQUITABLE TAX RECALCULATION AND TAX SALE.....218
142 REMEDIATION218

143 SUBTITLE W. ESTATE TAX CLARIFICATION220

144 SUBTITLE X. COLUMBIAN QUARTER LOCAL JOBS AND TAX REDUCTION222

145 SUBTITLE Y. SMALL RETAILER PROPERTY TAX RELIEF.....223

146 SUBTITLE Z. EARLY LEARNING TAX CREDIT227

147 SUBTITLE AA. EQUITABLE TAX RELIEF230

148 SUBTITLE BB. TAXPAYER SUPPORT FOR AFTERSCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR AT-
149 RISK STUDENTS231

150 SUBTITLE CC. SMOKING CESSATION235

151 TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET 235
152 SUBTITLE A. FISCAL YEAR 2019 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING REALLOCATION
153 APPROVAL.....235
154 SUBTITLE B. REALLOCATIONS TO MASTER LOCAL TRANSPORTATION CAPITAL
155 PROJECTS.....236
156 SUBTITLE C. TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT REVIEW FUND
157 REPROGRAMMINGS237
158 SUBTITLE D. MASTER CAPITAL PROJECTS237
159 SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL PROJECT REALLOCATION239
160 TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUNDS 242
161 SUBTITLE A. DESIGNATED FUND TRANSFERS242
162 TITLE X. APPLICABILITY; FISCAL IMPACT; EFFECTIVE DATE 244
163

164 BE IT ENACTED BY THE COUNCIL OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, That this
165 act may be cited as the “Fiscal Year 2019 Budget Support Act of 2018”.

166 **TITLE I. GOVERNMENT DIRECTION AND SUPPORT**

167 **SUBTITLE A. FAIR ELECTIONS IMPLEMENTATION AMENDMENT**

168 Sec. 1001. Short title.

169 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fair Elections Implementation Amendment Act of
170 2018”.

171 Sec. 1002. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and
172 Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-
173 124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

174 (a) Section 101(22A) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01(22A)) is amended as follows:

175 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “per calendar year” and
176 inserting the phrase “per election cycle” in its place.

177 (2) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

178 (A) Sub-subparagraph (i) is amended by striking the phrase “per calendar
179 year” and inserting the phrase “per election cycle” in its place.

180 (B) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the phrase “per calendar
181 year” and inserting the phrase “per election cycle” in its place.

182 (b) Section 310a (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.10a) is amended as follows:

183 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

184 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase
185 “Except as provided in section 332h, within” and inserting the word “Within” in its place.

186 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

187 “(b) This section shall not apply to subtitle C-i.”

188 (c) Section 332b(c) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32b(c)) is amended by striking the
189 phrase “per seat per covered office” and inserting the phrase “per candidate” in its place.

190 (d) Section 332f (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32f) is amended as follows:

191 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “each election cycle” and
192 inserting the phrase “each election cycle, excluding election cycles for special elections,” in its
193 place.

194 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

195 (A) Paragraph (1)(C)(ii) is amended to read as follows:

196 “(ii) The election is an uncontested election, subtracts the total
197 amount of the expended contributions, up to the base amount to which the participating
198 candidate would have been eligible under section 332d if the election were a contested election,
199 from the matching payments to which the candidate would be eligible under section 332e.”

200 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “to which the
201 candidate would be eligible under section 332d” and inserting the phrase “to which a candidate
202 for the seat for that covered office would be eligible under section 332d if the election were a
203 contested election” in its place.

204 (e) Section 332i(e)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32i(e)(1)) is amended as follows:

205 (1) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the
206 phrase “; and” in its place.

207 (2) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting a period
208 in its place.

209 (3) Subparagraph (C) is repealed.

210 (4) Subparagraph (D) is repealed.

211 (f) Section 332j (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32j) is amended as follows:

212 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “by the Director of
213 Campaign Finance.” and inserting a period in its place.

214 (2) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

215 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

216 “(b) No later than December 31, 2021, the District of Columbia Auditor shall prepare and
217 submit to the Mayor and Council a report on the Fair Elections Program’s operations during the
218 election cycle beginning on November 7, 2018, and ending on November 3, 2020. The report
219 shall include:

220 “(1) An evaluation of the extent to which the Fair Elections Program and
221 participating candidates met the requirements of the Fair Elections Amendment Act of 2018,
222 enacted on March 12, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-278; 65 DCR 2847);

223 “(2) A financial audit of the Fair Elections Program; and

224 “(3) Recommendations for improving the Fair Elections Program.”.

225 (g) Section 332k (D.C. Official Code § 1-1163.32k) is repealed.

226 Sec. 1003. Section 3 of the Fair Elections Amendment Act of 2018, enacted on March 12,
227 2018 (D.C. Act 22-278; 65 DCR 2847), is amended to read as follows:

228 “Sec. 3. Applicability.

229 “This act shall apply as of November 7, 2018.”.

230 **SUBTITLE B. CONTINUATION OF CERTAIN PPRA EXEMPTIONS**

231 Sec. 1011. Short title.

232 This subtitle may be cited as the “Procurement Practices Reform Exemption Amendment
233 Act of 2018”.

234 Sec. 1012. Section 3 of the Procurement Practices Reform Exemption Amendment Act of
235 2014, effective March 14, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-94; 61 DCR 963), is amended by striking the

236 phrase “at the end of fiscal year 2018” and inserting the phrase “on September 30, 2023” in its
237 place.

238 **SUBTITLE C. PROJECT LABOR AGREEMENT PROCUREMENT FUNDING**

239 Sec. 1021. Short title.

240 This subtitle may be cited as the “Project Labor Agreements in Construction Procurement
241 Amendment Act of 2018”.

242 Sec. 1022. Section 47-339.01(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
243 adding a new paragraph (3) to read follows:

244 “(3)(A) For a capital project meeting the requirements of § 2-356.06(a)(3), the
245 estimated fully funded cost information provided pursuant to paragraph (1)(C) of this subsection
246 shall account for the cost of compliance with the requirements of § 2-356.06 in an amount equal
247 to 10% of the total estimated cost of the project or some other amount determined to be sufficient
248 by the Mayor.

249 “(B) This paragraph shall apply to capital projects for which construction
250 costs will be incurred beginning in or after Fiscal Year 2020.”.

251 Sec. 1023. Section 606 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective
252 October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-158; D.C. Official Code § 2-356.06), is amended as follows:

253 (a) Subsection (a)(3) is amended by striking the phrase “total cost, not including
254 ongoing” and inserting the phrase “total construction costs, not including planning or ongoing”
255 in its place.

256 (b) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

257 “(d) This section shall not apply to a capital project that includes multiple public
258 betterments or improvements pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-339.01(a)(2)(A); provided,
259 that it shall apply to any public betterment or improvement that independently meets the
260 requirements of subsection (a) of this section.”.

261 Sec. 1024. Section 5 of the Procurement Integrity, Transparency, and Accountability
262 Amendment Act of 2016, effective October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-158; 63 DCR 10752), is
263 amended as follows:

264 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Amendatory sections 205(c)(3) and
265 606 of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-
266 371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), within section 3(e) and (m), respectively, each” and
267 inserting the phrase “Amendatory section 205(c)(3) of the Procurement Practices Reform Act of
268 2010, effective April 8, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-371; D.C. Official Code § 2-351.01 *et seq.*), within
269 section 3(e)” in its place.

270 (b) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

271 (1) Strike the phrase “fiscal effect for each provision specified in subsection (a) of
272 this section” and insert the phrase “fiscal effect” in its place.

273 (2) Strike the phrase “each certification” and insert the phrase “the certification”
274 in its place.

275 (c) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “of each certification” both times it
276 appears and inserting the phrase “of the certification” in its place.

277 **SUBTITLE D. OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS FUND**

278 Sec. 1031. Short title.

279 This subtitle may be cited as the “Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund Administrative
280 Costs Amendment Act of 2018”.

281 Sec. 1032. Beginning in Fiscal Year 2019, the Chief Financial Officer shall assign an
282 individual agency-level code for Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Administration in the
283 District’s financial system. The agency-level code shall be used to track the operating budget for
284 the administrative expenses of the District’s Other Post-Employment Benefits Fund for purposes
285 of section 2109(d-3) of the District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel
286 Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09(d-3)).

287 Sec. 1033. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
288 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
289 amended as follows:

290 (a) Section 2109 (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09) is amended as follows:

291 (1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “other fund of the District.”
292 and inserting the phrase “other fund of the District and, subject to authorization in an approved
293 budget and financial plan, any funds appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available
294 without regard to fiscal year limitation.” in its place.

295 (2) A new subsection (d-3) is added to read as follows:

296 “(d-3) All expenses incurred by the Chief Financial Officer in administering the Fund,
297 including hiring staff for the Office of the Chief Financial Officer, shall be paid out of the Fund,

298 subject to appropriation. The budget prepared and submitted by the Mayor pursuant to section
299 442 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 798;
300 D.C. Official Code § 1-204.42), shall include recommended expenditures at a reasonable level
301 for the forthcoming fiscal year for the administrative expenses of the Fund. The budget enacted
302 pursuant to section 446 of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December 24,
303 1973 (87 Stat. 798; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.46), may designate the portion of the Fund to be
304 allocated for the administrative expenses of the Fund; provided, that it shall not specify the
305 specific manner in which, or the specific purposes for which, the Chief Financial Officer may
306 expend such portion of the Fund.”.

307 (b) Section 2109a (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09a) is amended as follows:

308 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “enrolled actuary,” and
309 inserting the phrase “enrolled actuary, to be paid for out of the Fund,” in its place.

310 (2) Subsection (b)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “February 1st” and
311 inserting the phrase “March 1st” in its place.

312 (3) Subsection (c)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “shall engage and pay for
313 an enrolled actuary” and inserting the phrase “shall engage an enrolled actuary” in its place.

314 (c) Section 2109d(2) (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09d(2)) is amended by striking the
315 phrase “Rebid its contract with an enrolled actuary” and inserting the phrase “Rebid the contract
316 for the enrolled actuary” in its place.

317 (d) Section 2109e (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.09e) is amended by striking the phrase
318 “auditing standards.” and inserting the phrase “auditing standards. The annual audit of the Fund

319 shall be conducted by a contracted auditor as part of the Comprehensive Annual Financial
320 Report. The cost of the financial statement preparation shall be paid for out of the Fund.” in its
321 place.

322 (e) Section 2116 (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.16) is repealed.

323 (f) Section 2153(a)(1)(F) (D.C. Official Code § 1-621.53(a)(1)(F)) is amended by striking
324 the phrase “Selection of other” and inserting the phrase “Review the selection of other” in its
325 place.

326 **SUBTITLE E. STREET HARASSMENT PREVENTION**

327 Sec. 1041. Short title.

328 This subtitle may be cited as the “Street Harassment Prevention Act of 2018”.

329 Sec. 1042. Definitions.

330 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

331 (1) “ACSH” means the Advisory Committee on Street Harassment established
332 by section 1043.

333 (2) “High-risk area” means:

334 (A) The enclosed area within any Metrorail car, Metrobus, MetroAccess
335 vehicle, DC Circulator bus, DC Streetcar, or any other commercial vehicle capable of carrying
336 more than 6 passengers;

337 (B) The area within 25 feet of any Metrorail station, Metrobus stop, DC
338 Circulator stop, DC streetcar stop, or a location designated for the loading and unloading of a
339 commercial vehicle capable of carrying more than 6 passengers;

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

340 (C) The enclosed area within any private vehicle-for-hire, as that term is
341 defined in section 4(16A) of the Department of For-Hire Vehicles Establishment Act of 1985,
342 effective March 25, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50–301.03(16A)), or public
343 vehicle-for-hire, as that term is defined in section 4(17) of the Department of For-Hire Vehicles
344 Establishment Act of 1985, effective March 25, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50–
345 301.03(17));

346 (D) A food service entity, as that term is defined in section 401(4) of the
347 Sustainable DC Omnibus Amendment Act of 2014, effective December 17, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-
348 142; D.C. Official Code § 8–1531(4)), hotel, as that term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 25-
349 101(25), nightclub, as that term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 25-101(33), tavern, as that
350 term is defined in D.C. Official Code § 25-101(52), and any other establishment that serves food
351 or alcohol;

352 (E) Any school, library, or other building primarily used for the instruction
353 of students, including a day care center, nursery, elementary school, secondary school, college,
354 and university;

355 (F) Any bank, health care facility, laundromat, retail store, shopping mall,
356 sports arena, music venue, and theater;

357 (G) All the publicly owned property between property lines shown on the
358 records of the District, including any roadway, sidewalk, or parking between such property lines;
359 and

360 (H) All buildings or land that are owned, leased, or occupied by the
361 District government.

362 (3) "OHR" means the Office of Human Rights established by section 202 of the
363 Office of Human Rights Establishment Act of 1999, effective October 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 13-
364 38; D.C. Official Code § 2-1411.01).

365 (4) "Street harassment" means disrespectful, offensive, or threatening
366 statements, gestures, or other conduct directed at an individual in a high-risk area without
367 the individual's consent and motivated by the individual's actual or perceived sexual
368 orientation, sex, gender identity or expression, race, ethnicity, religion, national origin, or
369 any other protected class identified in the Human Rights Act of 1977, effective December 13,
370 1977 (D.C. Law 2-38; D.C. Official Code § 2-1401.01 *et seq.*).

371 Sec 1043. Advisory Committee on Street Harassment.

372 (a) There is established an Advisory Committee on Street Harassment, which shall be
373 composed of 17 members as follows:

374 (1) The Director of OHR, or the Director's designee;

375 (2) The Director of the Office of Victim Services and Justice Grants, or the
376 Director's designee;

377 (3) The Director of the Mayor's Office of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual,
378 Transgender and Questioning Affairs, or the Director's designee;

379 (4) The Director of the District Department of Transportation, or the
380 Director's designee;

381 (5) The Chief of the Metropolitan Police Department, or the Chief's designee;

382 (6) The Chairman of the Council, or the Chairman's designee;

383 (7) The General Manager of the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
384 Authority, or the General Manager's designee;

385 (8) The Director of the Alcoholic Beverage Regulation Administration, or the
386 Director's designee; and

387 (9) Nine community representatives, appointed by the Mayor pursuant to
388 section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142;
389 D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), who are District residents or members of organizations
390 that engage in policy, advocacy, or direct service within the District related to:

391 (A) Street harassment;

392 (B) Gender-based violence;

393 (C) Gender equity;

394 (D) LGBTQ rights;

395 (E) Racial equity;

396 (F) Religious tolerance;

397 (G) Poverty or homelessness; or

398 (H) Immigrant rights.

399 (b) The Director of OHR, or the Director's designee, shall serve as the ACSH's
400 chairperson.

401 (c) One community representative shall be selected by a majority vote of the
402 community representatives of the ACSH to serve as vice-chairperson.

403 (d) The ACSH shall meet at least on a quarterly basis, at times to be determined by
404 the chairperson at the ACSH's first meeting.

405 (e) Meetings of the ACSH shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, effective March
406 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*).

407 Sec. 1044. Survey.

408 No later than April 1, 2019, OHR, in consultation with the ACSH, shall conduct a
409 survey regarding the incidence of street harassment in the District. The specific data elements to
410 be collected in the study shall be determined by the ACSH.

411 Sec. 1045. Street harassment prevention report; model policies; public information
412 campaign.

413 (a) No later than September 30, 2019, the ACSH shall submit a report to the Mayor
414 and Council that:

415 (1) Identifies categories of District employees and District residents most at-
416 risk of street harassment;

417 (2) Proposes model policies and training materials to be adopted by District
418 agencies for preventing and responding to street harassment, including model policies and
419 training materials for public-facing employees;

420 (3) Proposes strategies to improve public awareness and understanding of
421 street harassment;

422 (4) Discusses the need, if any, for a process by which victims and witnesses of
423 street harassment can report instances of street harassment to District agencies; and

424 (5) Summarizes any actions taken by the ACSH since the effective date of this
425 subtitle.

426 (b) No later than April 1, 2020, all District agencies shall:

427 (1) Implement the model policies developed pursuant to subsection (a) of this
428 section; and

429 (2) Integrate training materials developed pursuant to subsection (a) of this
430 section into the training of District employees.

431 (c) OHR shall:

432 (1) Monitor District agencies implementation of the model policies developed
433 pursuant to subsection (a) of this section; and

434 (2) No later than September 30, 2019, conduct a public information campaign
435 about street harassment and resources available in the District for victims of street
436 harassment.

437 Sec. 1046. Implementation report.

438 No later than September 30, 2020, the ACSH shall submit a report to the Mayor and
439 Council that:

440 (1) Summarizes the work of the ACSH since the effective date of this subtitle;

441 (2) Discusses District agencies' implementation of model policies developed
442 pursuant to section 1045(a); and

443 (3) Summarizes elements of OHR’s public information campaign, required by
444 section 1045(c)(2).

445 Sec. 1047. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979
446 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended by adding a new paragraph
447 (62) to read as follows:

448 “(62) The Advisory Committee on Street Harassment, established by section
449 1043 of the Street Harassment Prevention Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the
450 Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

451 Sec. 1048. Sunset.

452 This subtitle shall expire on October 1, 2020.

453 **SUBTITLE F. VOTER REGISTRATION AGENCY AMENDMENT**

454 Sec. 1051. Short title.

455 This subtitle may be cited as the “Voter Registration Agency Amendment Act of 2018”.

456 Sec. 1052. Section 7(d) of the District of Columbia Election Code of 1955, approved
457 August 12, 1955 (69 Stat. 700; D.C. Official Code § 1-1001.07(d)), is amended as follows:

458 (a) Paragraph (1)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “and the Office of Aging shall be
459 designated as voter registration agencies” and inserting the phrase “the Office on Aging, the
460 District of Columbia Public Library, and the District of Columbia Public Schools shall be
461 designated as voter registration agencies; provided, that access to voter registration services at
462 District of Columbia Public Schools shall be restricted to District of Columbia Public Schools
463 students and employees” in its place.

464 (b) A new paragraph (15) is added to read as follows:

465 “(15) The Board shall transmit an annual report to the Mayor and Council
466 providing the number of voter registration applications received and the number of voter
467 registration applications approved at each voter registration agency.”.

468 **SUBTITLE G. ADVISORY NEIGHBORHOOD COMMISSIONS TRAVEL**
469 **REIMBURSEMENT CLARIFICATION**

470 Sec. 1061. Short title.

471 This subtitle may be cited as the “Advisory Neighborhood Commissions Travel
472 Reimbursement Clarification Amendment Act of 2018”.

473 Sec. 1062. Section 16(l-1) of the Advisory Neighborhood Councils Act of 1975, effective
474 March 26, 1976 (D.C. Law 1-58; D.C. Official Code § 1-309.13(l-1)), is amended by adding a
475 new paragraph (4) to read as follows:

476 “(4) Notwithstanding this subsection, the OANC may approve Commission
477 reimbursements to Commissioners for local transportation expenses, other than qualifying travel
478 expenses, pursuant to subsection (l)(1) of this section.”.

479 **SUBTITLE H. OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS JURISDICTION**
480 **CLARIFICATION**

481 Sec. 1071. Short title.

482 This subtitle may be cited as the “Agencies, Boards, and Commissions Jurisdiction
483 Clarification Amendment Act of 2018”.

484 Sec. 1072. The Office of Administrative Hearings Establishment Act of 2001, effective
485 March 6, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-76; D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

486 (a) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.01) is amended as follows:

487 (1) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase ““Commission”” and
488 inserting the phrase ““COST”” in its place.

489 (2) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the phrase “the Commission” and
490 inserting the phrase “COST” in its place.

491 (b) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.03) is amended as follows:

492 (1) The lead-in language of subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

493 ““(c) Any agency, board, or commission not referenced in this section may:”.

494 (2) Subsection (h) is amended by striking the phrase “covered in subsections (a), (b),
495 (b-1), (b-2), or (b-3) of” and inserting the phrase “referenced in” in its place.

496 (c) Section 8(b)(6) (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.05(b)(6)) is amended by striking the
497 phrase “the Commission” and inserting the phrase “COST” in its place.

498 (d) Section 9 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.06) is amended as follows:

499 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “The Commission’s” and
500 inserting the phrase “COST’s” in its place.

501 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “The Commission” and inserting
502 the phrase “COST” in its place.

503 (3) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “the Commission” both times it
504 appears and inserting the phrase “COST” in its place.

505 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the word “Commission” and inserting the
506 phrase “COST” in its place.

507 (e) Section 10 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.07) is amended as follows:

508 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the word “Commission” and inserting
509 the phrase “COST” in its place.

510 (2) Strike the phrase “the Commission” wherever it appears and insert the phrase
511 “COST” in its place.

512 (3) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “The Commission” and inserting
513 the phrase “COST” in its place.

514 (4) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “the Commission’s” and inserting
515 the phrase “COST’s” in its place.

516 (f) Section 11 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.08) is amended by striking the phrase “the
517 Commission” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “COST” in its place.

518 (g) Section 13 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.10) is amended by striking the phrase “the
519 Commission” wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “COST” in its place.

520 (h) Section 14(b) (D.C. Official Code § 2-1831.11(b)) is amended as follows:

521 (1) Strike the phrase “the Commission” both times it appears and insert the phrase
522 “COST” in its place.

523 (2) Strike the phrase “The Commission” and insert the phrase “COST” in its place.

524 **SUBTITLE I. BEGA AMENDMENT ACT**

525 Sec. 1081. Short title.

526 This subtitle may be cited as the “BEGA Amendment Act of 2018”.

527 Sec. 1082. The District of Columbia Government Comprehensive Merit Personnel Act of
528 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-139; D.C. Official Code § 1-601.01 *et seq.*), is
529 amended as follows:

530 (a) Section 301 (D.C. Official Code § 1-603.01) is amended as follows:

531 (1) Paragraph (13) is amended by striking the phrase “Board of Elections and
532 Ethics” and inserting the phrase “Board of Elections, Board of Ethics and Government
533 Accountability” in its place.

534 (2) Paragraph (14A)(I) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
535 inserting the phrase “Board of Ethics and Government Accountability” in its place.

536 (b) Section 404(g) (D.C. Official Code § 1-604.04(g)) is amended by striking the phrase
537 “Board of Elections and Ethics” and inserting the phrase “Board of Elections” in its place.

538 (c) Section 406(b) (D.C. Official Code § 1-604.06(b)) is amended by adding a new
539 paragraph (4A) to read as follows:

540 “(4A) For employees of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability, the
541 personnel authority is the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability.”.

542 (d) Section 908(3) (D.C. Official Code § 1-609.08(3)) is amended by striking the phrase
543 “Board of Elections and Ethics” and inserting the phrase “Board of Elections” in its place.

544 (e) Section 1108(c)(5) (D.C. Official Code § 1-611.08(c)(5)) is amended by striking the
545 phrase “District of Columbia Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

546 (f) Section 1801(a-2)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 1-618.01(a-2)(2)) is amended by striking
547 the phrase “District of Columbia Board” both times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in
548 its place.

549 Sec. 1083. The Board of Ethics and Government Accountability Establishment and
550 Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, effective April 27, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-
551 124; D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

552 (a) Section 101 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1161.01) is amended as follows:

553 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

554 “(1) “Administrative decision” means any activity directly related to action by an
555 executive agency or official in the executive branch to:

556 “(A) Make any contract, grant, reprogramming, or procurement of goods
557 or services;

558 “(B) Issue a Mayor’s order;

559 “(C) Cause to be undertaken a rulemaking proceeding (which does not
560 include a formal public hearing) under the Administrative Procedure Act; or

561 “(D) Propose of legislation or make nominations to the Council, the
562 President, or Congress.”.

563 (2) Paragraph (3A) is redesignated as paragraph (3B).

564 (3) A new paragraph (3A) is added to read as follows:

565 “(3A) “Board” means the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability
566 established by section 202.”.

567 (4) A new paragraph (13A) is added to read as follows:

568 “(13A) “Director of Open Government” means the Director of Open Government
569 created by section 206.”.

570 (5) Paragraph (19) is repealed.

571 (6) Paragraph (21)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
572 inserting the phrase “the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability” in its place.

573 (7) Paragraph (31) is amended by striking the phrase “any legislation in the
574 Council.” and inserting the phrase “any legislation in the Council, including measures that
575 review or consider any contract, grant, reprogramming, or procurement decision.” in its place.

576 (8) Paragraph (39) is repealed.

577 (9) Paragraph (47)(I) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
578 inserting the phrase “Board of Ethics and Government Accountability” in its place.

579 (b) Section 202 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.02) is amended as follows:

580 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “District of Columbia
581 Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

582 (2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

583 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “established a
584 District of Columbia Board of Ethics and Government Accountability” and inserting the phrase

585 “established, as an independent agency of the District government, a Board of Ethics and
586 Government Accountability” in its place.

587 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Director of the Open
588 Government Office” and inserting the phrase “Director of Open Government” in its place.

589 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Director of the
590 Ethics Board;” and inserting the phrase “Director of Government Ethics;” in its place.

591 (3) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

592 “(b) By December 31 of each year, the Board shall submit a report to the Mayor and
593 Council with recommendations on improving the District’s government ethics and open
594 government and transparency laws, including:

595 “(1) An assessment of ethical guidelines and requirements for employees and
596 public officials;

597 “(2) A review of national and state best practices in open government and
598 transparency; and

599 “(3) Amendments to the Code of Conduct, the Open Meetings Act, and the
600 Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 29, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official
601 Code § 2-531 *et seq.*).”.

602 (c) Section 203 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.03) is amended as follows:

603 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
604 the word “Board” in its place.

605 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

606 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
607 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

608 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
609 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

610 (3) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “Chairperson of the Ethics
611 Board” and inserting the phrase “Board’s Chairperson” in its place.

612 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
613 the word “Board” in its place.

614 (5) Subsection (g) is amended to read as follows:

615 “(g)(1) When appointing and confirming a member of the Board, the Mayor and Council
616 shall consider whether the individual:

617 “(A) Possesses demonstrated integrity, independence, and public
618 credibility; and

619 “(B) Has particular knowledge, training, or experience in government
620 ethics or in open government and transparency.

621 “(2) At least one member of the Board shall have particular experience in open
622 government and transparency.”.

623 (6) Subsection (h) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
624 the word “Board” in its place.

625 (7) Subsection (i) is amended as follows:

626 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics
627 Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

628 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board’s” and
629 inserting the word “Board’s” in its place.

630 (C) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
631 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

632 (8) Subsection (j) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
633 the word “Board” in its place.

634 (d) Section 204 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.04) is amended as follows:

635 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” wherever it
636 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

637 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
638 the word “Board” in its place.

639 (e) Section 205 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.05) is amended as follows:

640 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
641 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

642 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
643 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

644 (f) New sections 205a, 205b, and 205c are added to read as follows:

645 “Sec. 205a. Establishment of the Office of Government Ethics.

646 “There is established within the Board an Office of Government Ethics. The Office of
647 Government Ethics shall be headed by the Director of Government Ethics, who shall report
648 directly to the Board.

649 “Sec. 205b. Establishment of the Office of Open Government.

650 “There is established within the Board an Office of Open Government to promote open
651 governance in the District. The Office of Open Government shall be headed by the Director of
652 Open Government, who shall report directly to the Board.

653 “Sec. 205c. Director of Open Government.

654 “(a) The Director of Open Government shall:

655 “(1) Issue advisory opinions pursuant to section 409(g) of the Open Meetings Act;

656 “(2) Issue advisory opinions regarding compliance with the Freedom of
657 Information Act of 1976, effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-531
658 *et seq.*);

659 “(3) Provide training related to the Open Meetings Act pursuant to section 410 of
660 the Open Meetings Act; and

661 “(4) Pursuant to Title I of the Administrative Procedure Act, issue rules to
662 implement the provisions of the Open Meetings Act.

663 “(b) The Office of Open Government may bring suit to enforce the Open Meetings Act
664 pursuant to section 409 of the Open Meetings Act.

665 “(c)(1) If an advisory opinion is issued by the Director of Open Government to a request
666 for an advisory opinion, the requesting employee or public official may appeal the opinion for
667 consideration by the Board.

668 “(2) If the Director of Open Government issues an advisory opinion on his or her
669 own initiative, any person aggrieved by the opinion may appeal the opinion for consideration by
670 the Board.”.

671 (g) Section 206 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.06) is amended as follows:

672 (1) Subsections (a) is amended to read as follows:

673 “(a)(1) The Board shall select, employ, and fix the compensation for a Director of
674 Government Ethics, a Director of Open Government, and such staff as the Board considers
675 necessary, subject to the pay limitations of section 1117 of the Merit Personnel Act. The Director
676 of Government Ethics and the Director of Open Government shall serve terms of 5 years, may be
677 reappointed, and may only be removed for cause.

678 “(2) Notwithstanding any other law, an employee assigned to:

679 “(A) The Office of Government Ethics shall be under the Director of
680 Government Ethics’ direction and control and may not be transferred to the Office of Open
681 Government without the concurrence of the Director of Government Ethics; and

682 “(B) The Office of Open Government shall be under the Director of Open
683 Government’s direction and control and may not be transferred to the Office of Government
684 Ethics without the concurrence of the Director of Open Government.”.

685 (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

686 “(b) The Director of Government Ethics and the Director of Open Government shall be
687 District residents throughout their term and failure to maintain District residency shall result in
688 forfeiture of the position.”.

689 (3) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

690 (A) Strike the phrase “the Ethics Board” both times it appears and insert
691 the phrase “the Board” in its place.

692 (B) Strike the phrase “an Ethics Board” and insert the phrase “a Board” in
693 its place.

694 (h) Section 207 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.07) is amended as follows:

695 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
696 the word “Board” in its place.

697 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
698 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

699 (i) Section 208 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.08) is amended as follows:

700 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Two members of the Ethics
701 Board” and inserting the phrase “A majority of the sitting members of the Board” in its place.

702 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
703 the word “Board” in its place.

704 (j) Section 209 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.09) is amended as follows:

705 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
706 the word “Board” in its place.

707 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

708 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
709 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

710 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
711 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

712 (k) Section 210 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.10) is amended to read as follows:

713 “Sec. 210. Ethics Fund.

714 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Ethics Fund (“Fund”), which shall be
715 administered by the Board in accordance with this section.

716 “(b) Revenue from all fines collected under section 221 and Subtitle E of Title II shall be
717 deposited into the Fund.

718 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the operations and personnel of the Office of
719 Government Ethics.

720 “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
721 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
722 other time.

723 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
724 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

725 (l) A new section 210a is added to read as follows:

726 “Sec. 210a. Open Government Fund.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

727 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Open Government Fund (“Fund”), which
728 shall be administered by the Board in accordance with this section.

729 “(b) Revenue from all fines and reasonable attorney’s fees and costs collected pursuant to
730 section 409 of the Open Meetings Act shall be deposited in the Fund.

731 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for the operations and personnel of the Office of
732 Open Government.

733 “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
734 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
735 other time.

736 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
737 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

738 (m) Section 211 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.11) is amended as follows:

739 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
740 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

741 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

742 (A) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board’s” and insert the word “Board’s” in its
743 place.

744 (B) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board” and insert the word “Board” in its
745 place.

746 (n) Section 212 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.12) is amended as follows:

747 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

748 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics
749 Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

750 (B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
751 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

752 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
753 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

754 (3) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
755 the word “Board” in its place.

756 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
757 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

758 (o) Section 213 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.13) is amended as follows:

759 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
760 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

761 (2) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” wherever it
762 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

763 (p) Section 214(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.14(a)) is amended as follows:

764 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
765 the word “Board” in its place.

766 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
767 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

768 (q) Section 215 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.15) is amended as follows:

769 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
770 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

771 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
772 the word “Board” in its place.

773 (r) Section 216 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.16) is amended as follows:

774 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
775 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

776 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
777 the word “Board” in its place.

778 (s) Section 217 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.17) is amended by striking the phrase
779 “Ethics Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

780 (t) Section 218 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.18) is amended by striking the phrase
781 “Ethics Board” both times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

782 (u) Section 219 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.19) is amended as follows:

783 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
784 the word “Board” in its place.

785 (2) Subsection (a-1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
786 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

787 (3) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

788 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
789 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

790 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
791 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

792 (v) Section 220(a) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.20(a)) is amended as follows:

793 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
794 the word “Board” in its place.

795 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
796 the word “Board” in its place.

797 (3) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
798 the word “Board” in its place.

799 (w) Section 221 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.21) is amended as follows:

800 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

801 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both
802 times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

803 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both
804 times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

805 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both
806 times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

807 (D) Paragraph (4) is amended as follows:

808 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

809 (I) Sub-subparagraph (ii) is amended by striking the phrase
810 “Ethics Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

811 (II) Sub-subparagraph (iv) is amended by striking the
812 phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

813 (III) Sub-subparagraph (v) is amended by striking the
814 phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

815 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics
816 Board” and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

817 (E) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

818 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics
819 Board” both times it appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

820 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended as follows:

821 (I) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it appears
822 and insert the word “Board” in its place.

823 (II) Strike the phrase “Ethics Board’s” and insert the word
824 “Board’s” in its place.

825 (2) Subsection (b)(2)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
826 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

827 (3) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
828 the word “Board” in its place.

829 (x) Section 222 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.22) is amended as follows:

830 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
831 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

832 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
833 the word “Board” in its place.

834 (y) Section 223 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.23) is amended as follows:

835 (1) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

836 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
837 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

838 (B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
839 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

840 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

841 (A) Paragraph (1)(B) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board”
842 and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

843 (B) Paragraph (2)(C) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board”
844 and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

845 (z) Section 224 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.24) is amended as follows:

846 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

847 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
848 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

849 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
850 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

851 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
852 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

853 (3) Subsection (c-1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
854 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

855 (4) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
856 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

857 (5) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
858 the word “Board” in its place.

859 (6) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
860 the word “Board” in its place.

861 (7) Subsection (i) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
862 the word “Board” in its place.

863 (aa) Section 225 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.25) is amended as follows:

864 (1) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
865 the word “Board” in its place.

866 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
867 the word “Board” in its place.

868 (bb) Section 227(c) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.27(c)) is amended as follows:

869 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
870 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

871 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
872 the word “Board” in its place.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

873 (cc) Section 229(c) (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.29(c)) is amended by striking the
874 phrase “Ethics Board’s” and inserting the word “Board’s” in its place.

875 (dd) Section 230 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.30) is amended as follows:

876 (1) Section (a) is amended as follows:

877 (A) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “Each
878 registrant shall file with the Director of Government Ethics between the 1st and 10th day of July
879 and January of each year a report signed under oath concerning the registrant’s lobbying
880 activities during the previous 6-month period.” and inserting the phrase “Each registrant shall file
881 with the Director of Government Ethics between the 1st and 15th day of January, April, July, and
882 October of each year a report signed under oath concerning the registrant’s lobbying activities
883 during the previous quarter.” in its place.

884 (B) Paragraph (5) is amended to read as follows:

885 “(5) The name, position, and agency or office of each official in the executive or
886 legislative branch and member of the official’s staff with whom the registrant has had written or
887 oral communications during the reporting period related to lobbying activities conducted by the
888 registrant;”.

889 (C) A new paragraph (5A) is added to read as follows:

890 “(5A) A precise description of the subject matter, including the title of any bill,
891 proposed resolution, contract, reprogramming, or other legislation, of all written or oral
892 communications related to lobbying activities conducted by the registrant with any official in the
893 executive or legislative branch or member of the official’s staff during the reporting period;”.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

894 (D) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and
895 inserting the word “Board” in its place.

896 (2) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

897 “(d) The Board shall make the information reported under this section available to the
898 public on its website and sortable by various fields, including by:

899 “(1) Reporting period;

900 “(2) Registrant name;

901 “(3) Name of each person who lobbies on the registrant’s behalf;

902 “(4) Name of each official lobbied;

903 “(5) The agency or office of each official lobbied;

904 “(6) The subject of the communications (such as a specific administrative
905 decision, bill, proposed resolution, contract, reprogramming, or other legislative action); and

906 “(7) A listing of each political expenditure, loan, gift, honorarium, or contribution
907 of \$50 or more required to be reported by subsection (a)(3) of this section.”.

908 (ee) Section 232 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1162.32) is amended as follows:

909 (1) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
910 the word “Board” in its place.

911 (2) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” both times it
912 appears and inserting the word “Board” in its place.

913 (ff) Section 601 (D.C. Official Code § 1-1164.01) is amended as follows:

914 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
915 the word “Board” in its place.

916 (2) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “Ethics Board” and inserting
917 the word “Board” in its place.

918 Sec. 1084. The District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21,
919 1968 (82 Stat. 1203; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

920 (a) Section 208 (D.C. Official Code § 2-538) is amended by adding a new subsection (e)
921 to read as follows:

922 “(e) A public body may seek an advisory opinion from the Office of Open Government
923 regarding compliance with this title.”.

924 (b) Section 404(2) (D.C. Official Code § 2-574(2)) is amended to read as follows:

925 “(2) “Office of Open Government” means the Office of Open Government
926 established by section 205b of the Board of Ethics and Government Accountability
927 Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, as approved by the
928 Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

929 (c) Section 409 (D.C. Official Code § 2-579) is amended as follows:

930 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Open Government Office”
931 and inserting the phrase “Office of Open Government” in its place.

932 (2) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

933 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “; or” and inserting a
934 semicolon in its place.

935 (B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
936 phrase “; or” in its place.

937 (C) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

938 “(4) Award reasonable attorney’s fees and costs, which shall be deposited in the
939 Open Government Fund established by section 210a of the Board of Ethics and Government
940 Accountability Establishment and Comprehensive Ethics Reform Amendment Act of 2011, as
941 approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

942 (3) Subsection (g) is amended by striking the phrase “Open Government Office”
943 and inserting the phrase “Office of Open Government” in its place.

944 (d) Section 410 (D.C. Official Code § 2-580) is amended by striking the phrase “The
945 Office of Boards and Commissions, established December 19, 2001 (Mayor’s Order 2001-189),
946 in coordination with the Open Government Office, shall” and inserting the phrase “The Mayor,
947 in coordination with the Office of Open Government, shall” in its place.

948 (e) Title V (D.C. Official Code § 2-591 *et seq.*) is repealed.

949 Sec. 1085. Section 2(1) of the Prohibition on Government Employee Engagement in
950 Political Activity Act of 2010, effective March 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-335; D.C. Official Code §
951 1-1171.01(1)), is amended by striking the phrase “District of Columbia Board” and inserting the
952 word “Board” in its place.

953 **SUBTITLE J. USE OF PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING BY A CIVIC**
954 **ASSOCIATION**
955

956 Sec. 1091. Short title.

957 This subtitle may be cited as the “Use of Public School Building By Civic Association
958 Act of 2018”.

959 Sec. 1092. Use of public school building by a civic association.

960 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a civic association may enter into a use
961 agreement to use a District of Columbia Public Schools school building for a regularly scheduled
962 meeting at no charge; provided, that the use of the school building does not impose a cost on the
963 District, except for the costs of custodial and security services.

964 (b) For the purposes of this section, the term “civic association” means:

965 (1) A nonprofit association, corporation, or other organization that is:

966 (A) Comprised primarily of residents of the community within which the
967 school to be used is located;

968 (B) Operated for the promotion of social welfare and general
969 neighborhood improvement and enhancement; and

970 (C) Exempt from taxation under section 501(c)(3) or (4) of the Internal
971 Revenue Code of 1986, approved August 16, 1954 (68A Stat. 163; 26 U.S.C. § 501(c)(3), (4)), or
972 a member of the D.C. Federation of Civic Associations or the Federation of Citizens
973 Associations of the District of Columbia; or

974 (2) A nonprofit association, corporation, or other organization that is:

975 (A) Comprised primarily of residents of a contiguous community that is
976 defined by specific geographic boundaries, within which the school to be used is located; and

977 (B) Operated for the promotion of the welfare, improvement, and
978 enhancement of that community.

979 Sec. 1093. Section 3504.5(b)(1) of Title 5-E of the District of Columbia Municipal
980 Regulations (5-E DCMR § 3504.5(b)(1)) is amended to read as follows:

981 “(b)(1) A civic association may enter into a use agreement to use a District of Columbia
982 Public Schools school building for a regularly scheduled meeting at no charge; provided, that the
983 use of the school building does not impose a cost on the District, except for the costs of custodial
984 and security services.”.

985 **TITLE II. ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND REGULATION**

986 **SUBTITLE A. SUPERMARKET TAX INCENTIVE TECHNICAL AMENDMENT**

987 Sec. 2001. Short title.

988 This subtitle may be cited as the “Supermarket Tax Incentive Technical Amendment Act
989 of 2018”.

990 Sec. 2002. Section 47-3802 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
991 adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

992 “(d) A qualified supermarket certified by the Mayor pursuant to this section shall be
993 eligible for the tax exemptions provided by subsection (a)(1) through (3) of this section
994 throughout the 10-year tax abatement period even if, during the 10-year period, the boundary of
995 the eligible area in which the qualified supermarket was located at the time of certification
996 changes and, as a result of the boundary change, the supermarket is no longer located in an
997 eligible area.”.

998 **SUBTITLE B. NEIGHBORHOOD PROSPERITY INITIATIVE**

999 Sec. 2011. Short title.

1000 This subtitle may be cited as the “Neighborhood Prosperity Initiative Act of 2018”.

1001 Sec. 2012. Establishment of the Neighborhood Prosperity Initiative.

1002 (a) There is established the Neighborhood Prosperity Initiative (“Initiative”), which shall
1003 be administered by the Mayor and under which the Mayor may provide, on a competitive basis,
1004 grants for commercial, non-residential components of a qualifying project to applicants that:

1005 (1) Propose a qualifying project;

1006 (2) Have a deficit in funding for a commercial, non-residential component of the
1007 qualifying project;

1008 (3) Agree to commence construction on the qualifying project within 18 months of
1009 the award of an Initiative grant, or within such other time period as may be established by the
1010 Mayor;

1011 (4) Agree to enter into a First Source agreement, if applicable, and a Certified
1012 Business Enterprise agreement; and

1013 (5) Agree to use a grant provided under the Initiative only for the commercial, non-
1014 residential components of the project for which the grant is provided.

1015 (b) For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1016 (1) “Certified Business Enterprise agreement” means an agreement with the
1017 Department of Small and Local Business Development pursuant to the Small and Certified
1018 Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C.
1019 Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2-218.01 *et seq.*).

1020 (2) “First Source agreement” means an agreement with the Department of
1021 Employment Services governing certain obligations of the developer pursuant to section 4 of the
1022 First Source Employment Agreement Act of 1984, effective June 29, 1984 (D.C. Law 5-93; D.C.
1023 Official Code § 2-219.03), and Mayor’s Order 83-265, dated November 9, 1983, regarding job
1024 creation and employment generated as a result of the construction on the property.

1025 (3) “Qualifying project” means a mixed-use or retail real estate development project
1026 that is in a low-income community, as that term is defined in section 45D of the Internal Revenue
1027 Code of 1986, approved December 21, 2000 (114 Stat. 2763; 26 U.S.C. § 45D).

1028 **SUBTITLE C. DMPED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY.**

1029 Sec. 2021. Short title.

1030 This subtitle may be cited as the “Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
1031 Grant-Making Authority Amendment Act of 2018”.

1032 Sec. 2022. Section 2032(a) of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
1033 Limited Grant-Making Authority Act of 2012, effective September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168;
1034 D.C. Official Code § 1-328.04(a)), is amended as follows:

1035 (a) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the word “and”.

1036 (b) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting a semicolon in
1037 its place.

1038 (c) New paragraphs (5), (6), and (7) are added to read as follows:

1039 “(5) Funds in support of the Retail Priority Areas (Great Streets Initiative) pursuant
1040 to the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 6, 2004 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official
1041 Code § 2-1217.71 *et seq.*).

1042 “(6) Funds in support of the redevelopment of the St. Elizabeths East Campus
1043 Redevelopment Site, as defined in section 2042(e)(3) of the St. Elizabeths East Campus
1044 Redevelopment Fund Establishment Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-33;
1045 D.C. Official Code § 1-325.361); and

1046 “(7) Funds in support of the redevelopment of the Walter Reed Redevelopment
1047 Site, as defined in section 2(17) of the Walter Reed Development Omnibus Act of 2016, effective
1048 May 18, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-119; D.C. Official Code § 2-1227.01(17)).”.

1049 **SUBTITLE D. WALTER REED GRANT-MAKING AUTHORITY**

1050 Sec. 2031. Short title.

1051 This subtitle may be cited as the “Walter Reed Grant-Making Authority Amendment Act
1052 of 2018”.

1053 Sec. 2032. Section 7(d) of the Walter Reed Development Omnibus Act of 2016,
1054 effective May 18, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-119; D.C. Official Code § 2-1227.06(d)), is amended by
1055 striking the phrase “to the Developer”.

1056 **SUBTITLE E. ADMINISTRATION OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA JOBS**
1057 **TRUST FUND**
1058

1059 Sec. 2041. Short title.

1060 This subtitle may be cited as the “Administration of the District of Columbia Jobs Trust
1061 Fund Amendment Act of 2018”.

1062 Sec. 2042. Section 5c(a) of the First Source Employment Agreement Act of 1984,
1063 effective February 24, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-84; D.C. Official Code § 2-219.04c(a)), is amended
1064 by striking the phrase “Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development” and inserting
1065 the phrase “Department of Employment Services” in its place.

1066 **SUBTITLE F. EXTENDED HOURS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE SALES ON**
1067 **CERTAIN HOLIDAYS**

1068 Sec. 2051. Short title.

1069 This subtitle may be cited as the “Extended Hours for On-Premises Alcoholic Beverage
1070 Sales on Certain Holiday Weekends Amendment Act of 2018”.

1071 Sec. 2052. Section 25-723(c)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
1072 follows:

1073 (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “Memorial Day and Labor Day, as
1074 set forth in § 1-612.02(a)); and” and inserting the phrase “Martin Luther King, Jr.’s Birthday,
1075 Washington’s Birthday, Memorial Day, Labor Day, and Columbus Day, as set forth in § 1-
1076 612.02(a));” in its place.

1077 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase
1078 “; and” in its place.

1079 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

1080 “(D) The Friday, Saturday, and Sunday following Thanksgiving Day, as set
1081 forth in § 1-612.02(a)(9).”.

1082 **SUBTITLE G. EXPEDITED BUILDING PERMIT REVIEW PROGRAM FUND**

1083 Sec. 2061. Short title.

1084 This subtitle may be cited as the “Expedited Building Permit Review Program Fund
1085 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1086 Sec. 2062. The Construction Codes Approval and Amendments Act of 1986, effective
1087 March 21, 1987 (D.C. Law 6-216; D.C. Official Code § 6-1401 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a
1088 new section 6e to read as follows:

1089 “Sec. 6e. Expedited Building Permit Review Program Fund.

1090 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Expedited Building Permit Review
1091 Program Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Director of the Department in
1092 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1093 “(b) Revenue from fees imposed by the Department for the expedited review of building
1094 permit applications shall be deposited in the Fund.

1095 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to administer the expedited building permit review
1096 program at the Department.”.

1097 **SUBTITLE H. ARTS AND HUMANITIES LICENSE PLATES**

1098 Sec. 2071. Short title.

1099 This subtitle may be cited as the “Arts and Humanities License Plates Amendment Act of
1100 2018”.

1101 Sec. 2072. Title IV of the District of Columbia Revenue Act of 1937, approved August
1102 17, 1937 (50 Stat. 679; D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1103 (a) A new section 2e is added to read as follows:

1104 “Sec. 2e. Issuance of arts and humanities motor-vehicle identification tags.

1105 “(a) The Mayor may make available for issue one or more arts and humanities motor-
1106 vehicle identification tags to enhance the public’s awareness of the District’s arts and humanities
1107 communities, works, and programming. At the request of the Mayor, the Commission on Arts
1108 and Humanities (“Commission”) shall provide to the Mayor proposed designs of the arts and
1109 humanities motor-vehicle identification tags, which the Commission may solicit from District
1110 residents.

1111 “(b) A resident ordering an arts and humanities motor-vehicle identification tag designed
1112 and issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall pay a one-time application fee and a
1113 display fee each year thereafter, in amounts to be determined by the Mayor by rule.

1114 “(c) Application fees and annual display fees collected pursuant to subsection (b) of this
1115 section shall be deposited into the Arts and Humanities Enterprise Fund, established by section
1116 6a of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-
1117 42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01).”.

1118 (b) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 50-1501.03) is amended as follows:

1119 (1) Subsection (a)(1) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (I) to read as
1120 follows:

1121 “(I) Any person ordering an arts and humanities motor-vehicle
1122 identification tag issued pursuant to section 2e(a) shall pay the fees established pursuant to
1123 section 2e(b).”.

1124 (2) Subsection (d) is amended as follows;

1125 (A) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting
1126 a semicolon in its place.

1127 (B) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
1128 phrase “; and” in its place.

1129 (C) A new paragraph (7) is added to read as follows:

1130 “(7) The fees collected for arts and humanities motor-vehicle identification tags
1131 shall be deposited into the Arts and Humanities Enterprise Fund, established by section 6a of the
1132 Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C.
1133 Official Code § 39-205.01).”.

1134 Sec. 2073. Section 6a(a-1) of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective
1135 January 29, 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01(a-1)), is amended as
1136 follows:

1137 (a) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
1138 its place.

1139 (b) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its
1140 place.

1141 (c) A new paragraph (5) is added to read as follows:

1142 “(5) Fees collected pursuant to section 2e of Title IV of the District of Columbia
1143 Revenue Act of 1937, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee
1144 print of Bill 22-753).”.

1145 **SUBTITLE I. TAXICAB AND FOR-HIRE VEHICLE OPERATOR**
1146 **ASSESSMENT ELIMINATION**
1147

1148 Sec. 2081. Short title.

1149 This subtitle may be cited as the “Omnibus Operator Assessment Elimination
1150 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1151 Sec. 2082. Section 20a(d) of the Department of For-Hire Vehicles Establishment Act of
1152 1985, effective May 10, 1988 (D.C. Law 7-107; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.20(d)), is repealed.

1153 **SUBTITLE J. LOCAL RENT SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM FLEXIBILITY**

1154 Sec. 2091. Short title.

1155 This subtitle may be cited as the “Local Rent Supplement Program Flexibility
1156 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1157 Sec. 2092. The District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999, effective May 9,
1158 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1159 (a) Section 26b (D.C. Official Code § 6-227) is amended by adding a new subsection
1160 (d-1) to read as follows:

1161 “(d-1) Funds allocated for project-based or sponsor-based voucher assistance pursuant to
1162 this section may be used to cover the cost of a security deposit or application fee for a housing
1163 unit supported by a grant awarded under this section.”.

1164 (b) Section 26c (D.C. Official Code § 6-228) is amended by adding a new subsection (g)
1165 to read as follows:

1166 “(g)(1) In addition to the uses authorized by subsection (a) of this section, funds allocated
1167 for tenant-based assistance may be used to assist an eligible household in paying a security
1168 deposit and application fee for a housing unit the eligible household is leasing or intending to
1169 lease under the Authority’s Housing Choice Voucher Program.

1170 “(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “eligible household” means a
1171 household determined by the Authority to be eligible to participate in the Authority’s Housing
1172 Choice Voucher Program.”.

1173 **SUBTITLE K. AFRICAN AMERICAN CIVIL WAR MUSEUM GRANT**

1174 **IMPLEMENTATION**

1175 Sec. 2101. Short title.

1176 This subtitle may be cited as the “African-American Civil War Museum Grant
1177 Implementation Amendment Act of 2018”.

1178 Sec. 2102. Section 2032 of the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic Development
1179 Limited Grant-Making Authority Act of 2012, effective September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168;
1180 D.C. Official Code § 1-328.04), is amended by adding a new subsection (f) to read as follows:

1181 “(f) Notwithstanding section 1094 of the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective
1182 December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C. Official Code § 1-328.13), the Deputy Mayor for
1183 Planning and Economic Development may make a grant in Fiscal Year 2018 to the African
1184 American Civil War Memorial Freedom Foundation, Inc. in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 for
1185 the purpose of redeveloping the African American Civil War Museum, located at 1925 Vermont
1186 Avenue, N.W.”.

1187 Sec. 2103. Applicability.

1188 This subtitle shall apply as of July 1, 2018.

1189 **SUBTITLE L. NON-HEALTH PROFESSIONAL LICENSING FEES**
1190 **ADJUSTMENT**
1191

1192 Sec. 2111. Short title.

1193 This subtitle may be cited as the “Non-Health Professional Licensing Fees
1194 Adjustment Amendment Act of 2018”.

1195 Sec. 2112. Section 3500.2 of Title 17 of the District of Columbia Municipal
1196 Regulations (17 DCMR § 3500.2) is amended by adding new paragraphs (s), (t), and (u) to
1197 read as follows:

“(s) ELEVATOR CONTRACTOR, ELEVATOR MECHANIC,
ELEVATOR INSPECTOR

| | |
|---|----------|
| Application | \$65.00 |
| License (D.C. Official Code § 47-2853.99) | \$260.00 |

(t) TOUR GUIDE

Application \$65.00

(u) BODY ARTIST

Application \$65.00

License \$110.00”.

1198 Sec. 2113. Applicability.

1199 (a) The application fees imposed by section 2112 for elevator contractors, elevator
1200 mechanics, elevator inspectors, and tour guides shall apply beginning May 1, 2004. The
1201 collection of all such fees during the period from May 1, 2004, to the effective date of this
1202 act is ratified. Any such fees imposed for that period not already collected as of the
1203 effective date of this act shall be waived.

1204 (b) The application and license fee imposed by section 2112 for body artists shall apply
1205 beginning October 1, 2012. The collection of all such fees during the period from October 1,
1206 2012, to the effective date of this act is ratified. Any such fees imposed for that period not
1207 already collected as of the effective date of this act shall be waived.

1208 **SUBTITLE M. RETAIL PRIORITY AREA AMENDMENT**

1209 Sec. 2121. Short title.

1210 This subtitle may be cited as the “Retail Priority Area Amendment Act of 2018”.

1211 Sec. 2122. Section 4 of the Retail Incentive Act of 2004, effective September 8, 2004
1212 (D.C. Law 15-185; D.C. Official Code § 2-1217.73), is amended as follows:

1213 (a) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the phrase “Fourth Street, N.E., and Franklin
1214 Street, N.E.,” and inserting the phrase “Fourth Street, N.E., and Franklin Street, N.E.; continuing

1215 on Franklin Street, N.E., to 8th Street, N.E.; thence north on 8th Street, N.E., continuing north on
1216 Monroe Street, N.E., to the intersection of Michigan Avenue, N.E., and Taylor Street, N.E.;
1217 thence to 12th Street, N.E.; then continuing south along 12th Street, N.E., to Franklin Street,
1218 N.E.” in its place.

1219 (b) Subsection (k) is amended as follows:

1220 (1) The existing text is designated as paragraph (1).

1221 (2) A new paragraph (2) is added to read as follows:

1222 “(2) In addition to the area described in paragraph (1) of this subsection, the New
1223 York Avenue, N.E., Retail Priority Area shall consist of Bladensburg Road, southeast along New
1224 York Avenue until Eastern Avenue, northwest along Eastern Avenue until the intersection of
1225 Bladensburg Road, southwest along Bladensburg Road to the intersection of New York Avenue
1226 and Bladensburg Road.”.

1227 **SUBTITLE N. LABOR LAW ENFORCEMENT AUTHORITY CLARIFICATION**

1228 Sec. 2131. Short title.

1229 This subtitle may be cited as the “Labor Law Enforcement Authority Clarification
1230 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1231 Sec. 2132. Section 6 of An Act To provide for the payment and collection of wages in the
1232 District of Columbia, approved August 3, 1956 (70 Stat. 977; D.C. Official Code § 32-1306), is
1233 amended as follows:

1234 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “including conducting investigations
1235 of any violations and holding hearings and instituting actions for penalties” and inserting the

1236 phrase “including by conducting sua sponte and complaint-initiated investigations into whether
1237 violations have occurred, holding hearings, and instituting actions for penalties” in its place.

1238 (b) Subsection (d)(2)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “Any records” and inserting
1239 the phrase “Pursuant to the investigative authority conferred upon the Mayor and the Attorney
1240 General in subsections (a) and (b)(2) of this section, respectively, and notwithstanding any other
1241 provision of law, any records an employer maintains pursuant to the requirements of this act, the
1242 Living Wage Act, the Sick and Safe Leave Act, and the Minimum Wage Revision Act” in its
1243 place.

1244 **SUBTITLE O. MARION S. BARRY SUMMER YOUTH EMPLOYMENT**

1245 **PROGRAM PARTICIPANT RAISE**

1246 Sec. 2141. Short title.

1247 This subtitle may be cited as the “Marion S. Barry Summer Youth Employment Program
1248 Participant Raise Amendment Act of 2018”.

1249 Sec. 2142. Section 2(a)(1)(A)(iii) of the Youth Employment Act of 1979, effective
1250 January 5, 1980 (D.C. Law 3-46; D.C. Official Code § 32-241(a)(1)(A)(iii)), is amended to read
1251 as follows:

1252 “(iii) Youth ages 16 to 21 years at the date of enrollment shall be
1253 compensated at an hourly rate of not less than \$8.25.”.

1254 **SUBTITLE P. DC CENTRAL KITCHEN GRANT**

1255 Sec. 2151. Short title.

1256 This subtitle may be cited as the “DC Central Kitchen Grants Amendment Act of 2018”.

1257 Sec. 2152. Notwithstanding section 4(c) of the Workforce Investment Implementation
1258 Act of 2000, effective July 18, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-150; D.C. Official Code § 32-1603(c)), and
1259 the Grant Administration Act of 2013, effective December 24, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-61; D.C.
1260 Official Code § 1-328.11 *et seq.*), in Fiscal Year 2019, the Workforce Investment Council shall
1261 award DC Central Kitchen a grant in the amount of \$1 million for the purchase or build-out of a
1262 new facility providing culinary training services and community nutrition programming.

1263 **SUBTITLE Q. EASTERN MARKET COMPETITIVE GRANT**

1264 Sec. 2161. Short title.

1265 This subtitle may be cited as the “Eastern Market Competitive Grant Act of 2019”.

1266 Sec. 2162. In Fiscal Year 2019, the Deputy Mayor for Planning and Economic
1267 Development shall have granting-making authority for the purpose of providing funds to conduct
1268 a comprehensive study of and strategic plan for the development of Eastern Market (“Eastern
1269 Market plan”) that shall include an assessment of the challenges and opportunities in public market
1270 management and marketing, and recommendations of best practices for the management and
1271 marketing of Eastern Market, and shall award a grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to
1272 exceed \$300,000 for the Eastern Market plan.

1273 **SUBTITLE R. MINORITY AND WOMEN-OWNED BUSINESS ASSESMENT**

1274 Sec. 2171. Short title.

1275 This subtitle may be cited as the “Minority and Women-Owned Business Assessment
1276 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1277 Sec. 2172. Section 2 of the Minority and Women-Owned Business Assessment Act of
1278 2008, effective March 26, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-136; D.C. Official Code § 2-214.01), is amended as
1279 follows:

1280 (a) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

1281 “(b) The Department shall submit a report of its findings and recommendations of the
1282 Program to the Chairman of the Council committee with oversight of the Department of Small and
1283 Local Business Development (“Committee”). The report shall be submitted to the Committee no
1284 later than March 1 of each year and shall include specific steps for implementing the
1285 recommendations.”.

1286 (b) A new subsection (b-1) is added to read as follows:

1287 “(b-1)(1) In Fiscal Year 2019, the Department shall award a grant, on a competitive basis,
1288 in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to a person or entity to conduct a District-based study
1289 (“disparity study”) to:

1290 “(A) Evaluate if there is a specific evidentiary foundation of
1291 discrimination against minority and women-owned businesses;

1292 “(B) Assess if there are disparities between the availability and utilization
1293 of minority and women-owned prime contractors and subcontractors and, if there are, describe and
1294 analyze the most-relevant causal factors; and

1295 “(C) Determine if there are statistically significant disparities in the
1296 utilization of minority and women-owned businesses by prime contractors on government-assisted
1297 projects awarded pursuant to section 2346 of the Small and Certified Business Enterprise

1298 Development and Assistance Act of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C.
1299 Official Code 2-218.46).

1300 “(2) The finalized disparity study shall be submitted to the Committee within 270
1301 days after the effective date of the Minority and Women-Owned Business Assessment Amendment
1302 Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of
1303 Bill 22-753) .”.

1304 **SUBTITLE S. LIVING WAGE CERTIFICATION GRANT PROGRAM**
1305 **AMENDMENT ACT**

1306 Sec. 2181. Short title.

1307 This subtitle may be cited as the “Living Wage Certification Grant Program Amendment
1308 Act of 2018”.

1309 Sec. 2182. The Small and Certified Business Enterprise Development and Assistance Act
1310 of 2005, effective October 20, 2005 (D.C. Law 16-33; D.C. Official Code § 2–218.01 *et seq.*), is
1311 amended as follows:

1312 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

1313 (1) Strike the phrase “Sec. 2313. Organization and functions of the Department.”
1314 and insert the phrase “Sec. 2313. Functions of the Department.” in its place.

1315 (2) Strike the phrase “Sec. 2314. Reorganization of the Department.” and insert the
1316 phrase “Sec. 2314. Transfers from the Office of Local Business Development to the Department.”
1317 in its place.

1318 (3) A new section designation is added to read as follows:

1319 “Sec. 2315. Living Wage Certification Grant Program.”.

1320 (b) A new section 2315 is added to read as follows:

1321 “Sec. 2315. Living Wage Certification Program.

1322 “(a) There is established a Living Wage Certification Program (“program”) within the
1323 Department, which shall be administered by an organization selected in accordance with
1324 subsection (b) of this section (“administrator”) and funded by a grant from the Department, that
1325 will certify employers that meet the requirements of the program established by this section and
1326 pursuant to this section.

1327 “(b) The Department shall:

1328 “(1) Select the administrator through the competitive bid process;

1329 “(2) Establish the criteria to be eligible for the grant and the selection as
1330 administrator; provided, that the administrator shall be a nonprofit organization located in the
1331 District;

1332 “(3) Issue a request for proposals no later than December 31, 2018; and

1333 “(4) Enter into a grant agreement with the bid awardee to serve as administrator in
1334 accordance with the requirements of this section.

1335 “(c)(1) Under the program, the administrator shall certify an employer that applies for
1336 certification and that shows, to the satisfaction of the administrator, that the employer:

1337 “(A) Pays its employees, including independent contractors, a living wage;

1338 “(B) Commits to paying its employees and independent contractors a living
1339 wage for the duration of the certification;

1340 “(C) Maintains its primary office in the District;

1341 “(D) Possesses a current license pursuant to Chapter 28 of Title 47; and

1342 “(E) Certifies that at least a majority of its owners are District residents or
1343 that at least a majority of its employees are District residents.

1344 “(2) The administrator shall develop criteria to verify that the employer meets each
1345 criterion set forth in this subsection.

1346 “(d)(1) Certification shall be valid for 3 years.

1347 “(2) To maintain certification and obtain recertification, a certified employer must
1348 demonstrate that it continues to meet the criteria set forth in subsection (c) of this section.

1349 “(3) A certified employer shall have 3 months to increase its employees’ wages to
1350 match an increase in the living wage mandated under the Living Wage Act of 2006, effective
1351 June 8, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-118; D.C. Official Code § 2–220.01 *et seq.*)(“Living Wage Act”).

1352 “(e)(1) The administrator shall maintain a public list of all certified employers.

1353 “(2) The administrator shall create a unique logo to designate an employer as
1354 certified under this section and shall provide the employer with digital and physical copies of the
1355 logo for display and promotional purposes.

1356 “(f) The Department may consider combining the list maintained pursuant to subsection
1357 (e)(1) of this section with any similar list created under the Made in DC program, established in
1358 the Made in DC Program Establishment Act of 2016, effective July 1, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-135;
1359 D.C. Official Code § 2–1208.32. *et seq.*).

1360 “(g) For the purposes of this section, the term “living wage” shall have the same meaning
1361 as provided in section 102(4) of the Living Wage Act.”.

1362 **SUBTITLE T. RENTAL ASSISTANCE FOR UNSUBSIDIZED SENIORS**

1363 Sec. 2191. Short title.

1364 This subtitle may be cited as the “Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized Seniors
1365 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1366 Sec. 2192. The District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999, effective March 9,
1367 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-201 *et seq.*), is amended by adding new sections
1368 26e and 26f to read as follows:

1369 “Sec. 26e. Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized Seniors Program.

1370 “(a) The Authority shall establish and administer a Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized
1371 Seniors Program (“Program”) to provide partial rental subsidies for households headed by
1372 seniors who do not receive other District or federal rental assistance (“unsubsidized
1373 households”).

1374 “(b) The Program shall provide rental assistance, subject to available funding, to
1375 unsubsidized households with incomes up to and including 60% of the Area Median Income
1376 (“AMI”) whose monthly lease rent exceeds 30% of their monthly income. Households shall
1377 receive a maximum of \$600 per month or the difference between 30% of the household’s
1378 monthly income and the household’s total monthly lease rent, whichever is less.

1379 “(c) Nothing in this section may be interpreted as creating an entitlement to assistance.

1380 “(d) For the purposes of this section, the term:

1381 “(1) “Rental assistance” means a subsidy that is authorized to be used solely for
1382 the payment of lease rent.

1383 “(2) “Senior” means a District of Columbia resident who is 62 years of age or
1384 older.

1385 “(e) The Authority, pursuant to Title 1 of the District of Columbia Administrative
1386 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
1387 may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.

1388 “Sec. 26f. Tenant-Based Rental Assistance Fund.

1389 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Tenant-Based Rental Assistance Fund
1390 (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Authority in accordance with subsection (c) of this
1391 section.

1392 “(b) Revenue from the rental unit fee, reserved pursuant to section 401(a)(2)(C) of the
1393 Rental Housing Act of 1985, effective July 17, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-10; D.C. Official Code §
1394 42-3504.01(a)(2)(C)), shall be deposited into the Fund.

1395 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to fund the Rental Assistance for Unsubsidized
1396 Seniors Program established by section 26e.

1397 “(d)(1) Money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance of
1398 the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

1399 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1400 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1401 “(e) The Authority, pursuant to Title 1 of the District of Columbia Administrative
1402 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
1403 may issue rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

1404 **SUBTITLE U. HOUSING PRODUCTION TRUST FUND ADVANCED**
1405 **SOLICITATIONS**

1406 Sec. 2201. Short title.

1407 This subtitle may be cited as the “Housing Production Trust Fund Advanced Solicitation
1408 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1409 Sec. 2202. Section 3 of the Housing Production Trust Fund Act of 1989, effective March
1410 16, 1989 (D.C. Law 7-202; D.C. Official Code § 42-2802), is amended as follows:

1411 (a) Subsection (d) is amended as follows:

1412 (1) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

1413 “(2) File with the Chairperson of the Council committee with oversight
1414 jurisdiction over the Department of Housing and Community Development quarterly reports on
1415 activities and expenditures, which shall include a list of the Fund loan repayments due and paid
1416 during the reporting period and identify all developers who are not in compliance with loan
1417 agreement terms.”.

1418 (2) A new paragraph (2A) is added to read as follows:

1419 “(2A) Create and maintain a publicly available database of all Fund loans, which
1420 shall include loan agreements with the name of the developer, date of the award, loan amount,
1421 interest rate, number of affordable housing units created with the loan, income levels served by
1422 the housing units, period of time units shall remain affordable, and status of the developer’s
1423 compliance with the loan agreement.”.

1424 (b) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

1425 “(d-1) All information included in the quarterly reports submitted pursuant to subsection
1426 (d)(2) of this section shall be consistent with the District’s internal accounting reporting systems
1427 and the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.”.

1428 (c) A new subsection (f) is added to read as follows:

1429 “(f)(1) In the fiscal year before a fiscal year in which Fund dedicated tax revenues will be
1430 collected, the Department may solicit proposals and rank recipients in funding order for the
1431 expenditure of those tax revenues that will be dedicated to the Fund in the next fiscal year;
1432 provided, that the dedicated tax revenues are not otherwise committed or appropriated for other
1433 purposes, and are certified in the approved financial plan for the next fiscal year.

1434 “(2) The Department may not enter into any contractual agreements, obligations,
1435 or commitments to provide funding until the fiscal year in which the funds are available and
1436 appropriated.”.

1437 **SUBTITLE V. REVERSE MORTGAGE FORECLOSURE PREVENTION**

1438 Sec. 2211. Short title.

1439 This subtitle may be cited as the “Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention Amendment
1440 Act of 2018”.

1441 Sec. 2212. The District of Columbia Housing Finance Agency Act, effective March 3,
1442 1979 (D.C. Law 2-135; D.C. Official Code § 42-2703.01 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new
1443 section 307a to read as follows:

1444 “Sec. 307a. Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention Program.

1445 “(a)(1) The Agency shall establish a Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure Prevention Program
1446 (“program”) as a pilot program that allows qualified homeowners to apply for and receive
1447 financial assistance for payment of past due property taxes and property insurance debts that
1448 have put the qualified homeowner at risk of foreclosure.

1449 “(2) The financial assistance shall be made to qualified homeowners in the form
1450 of a zero-interest, non-recourse loan that shall become due and payable upon satisfaction of the
1451 first priority reverse mortgage or relinquishment of the subject property to the reverse mortgage
1452 lender.

1453 “(3) The program shall run for 18 months, with a 6-month planning period and a
1454 12-month implementation period.

1455 “(b) The Agency shall establish a standardized application process and requirements for
1456 qualified homeowners in need of the program.

1457 “(c) The Agency shall record a lien on the subject property in the amount of the financial
1458 assistance provided to the qualified homeowner. The lien shall be subordinate to the reverse
1459 mortgage lender in the first position.

1460 “(d) No qualified homeowner may receive more than \$25,000 in assistance.

1461 “(e) No more than \$500,000 in Fiscal Year 2019 shall be allocated to the program.

1462 “(f) For the purposes of the section, the term:

1463 “(1) “At risk of foreclosure” means:

1464 “(A) A reverse mortgage lender has provided a homeowner with legal
1465 notice that the homeowner is in default on the terms of a reverse mortgage on the home in which
1466 the homeowner lives for failure to pay property taxes or insurance premiums; or

1467 “(B) A homeowner and reverse mortgage lender have entered into an
1468 agreement to pay past due balances of property taxes and insurance premiums on a home in
1469 which the homeowner lives, but the homeowner has demonstrated difficulty maintaining the
1470 agreement.

1471 “(2) “Borrower income” means the combined annual income of all mortgagees on
1472 a reverse mortgage.

1473 “(3) “Qualified homeowner” means a District homeowner who:

1474 “(A) Is 62 years of age or older;

1475 “(B) Has an annual borrower income of 80% or less of the area median
1476 income for a household of 4 persons in the Washington Metropolitan Statistical Area as set forth
1477 in the periodic calculation provided by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban
1478 Development;

1479 “(C) Has executed a reverse mortgage with a lender financial institution,
1480 which has a recorded lien on the home in which the homeowner lives; and

1481 “(D) Is at risk of foreclosure.

1482 “(4) “Reverse mortgage” means a mortgage agreement between a lender financial
1483 institution and a homeowner in which the homeowner relinquishes equity in the homeowner’s
1484 home in exchange for tax-free payments from the lender until the total principal and interest of
1485 the loan reaches the credit limit of equity in the home and the lender is either repaid in full or the
1486 homeowner relinquishes the home to the lender.

1487 “(5) “Subject property” means the home in which a homeowner who is at risk of
1488 foreclosure lives.”.

1489 **SUBTITLE W. RENTAL UNIT FEE DISBURSEMENT**

1490 Sec. 2221. Short title.

1491 This subtitle may be cited as the “Rental Unit Fee Disbursement Amendment Act of
1492 2018”.

1493 Sec. 2222. The Rental Housing Act of 1985, effective July 17, 1985 (D.C. Law 6-10;

1494 D.C. Official Code § 42-3501.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1495 (a) Section 401(a) (D.C. Official Code § 42-3504.01(a)) is amended as follows:

1496 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “\$25” and inserting the phrase
1497 “\$30” in its place.

1498 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended to read as follows:

1499 “(2)(A) \$21.50 of each rental unit fee shall be deposited in the fund established
1500 pursuant to section 1(b) of An Act To provide for the abatement of nuisances in the District of
1501 Columbia by the Commissioners of said District, and for other purposes, approved April 14,
1502 1906 (34 Stat. 114; D.C. Official Code § 42-3131.01(b)).

1503 “(B) \$3.50 of each rental unit fee shall be deposited in the Rental Unit Fee
1504 Fund established pursuant to section 401a.

1505 “(C) The remainder shall be deposited into the Tenant-Based Rental
1506 Assistance Fund established pursuant to section 26f of the District of Columbia Housing
1507 Authority Act of 1999, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018
1508 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).

1509 Sec. 2233. The Rental Unit Fee Adjustment Amendment Act of 2018, enacted on May 4,
1510 2018 (D.C. Act 22-318; 65 DCR 5026), is repealed.

1511 **SUBTITLE X. COMMON INTEREST COMMUNITY REPAIRS FUNDING**

1512 Sec. 2231. Short title.

1513 This subtitle may be cited as the “Common Interest Community Repairs Funding
1514 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1515 Sec. 2232. Definitions.

1516 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1517 (1) “Board” means the executive and administrative entity, by whatever name
1518 denominated, designated in the organizing instruments of a common interest community to act
1519 for the unit owners’ association in governing and maintaining the common interest community.

1520 (2) “CICRG” means a Common Interest Community Repairs Grant.

1521 (3) “Common elements” means all portions of the common interest community
1522 other than the units and as defined in the organizing instruments of the common interest
1523 community.

1524 (4) “Common interest community” means a condominium, cooperative, or other
1525 real property with respect to which a person, by virtue of the person’s ownership of a parcel of
1526 real property, is obligated to pay property taxes or insurance premiums, or for maintenance, or
1527 improvement of other real property described in a recorded covenant that creates the common
1528 interest community.

1529 (5) “DHCD” means the Department of Housing and Community Development.

1530 (6) “Green Communities standard” means criteria for the sustainable design,
1531 construction, and operation of healthy, energy-efficient, and environmentally responsible
1532 affordable housing established and published by Enterprise Community Partners.

1533 Sec. 2233. Common Interest Community Repairs Grant Program; establishment.

1534 (a) The DHCD shall establish and administer a Common Interest Community Repairs
1535 Grant Program (“program”) for the purpose of providing nontaxable grants to income-eligible
1536 boards to fund the repair of common elements.

1537 (b) For each common interest community, a CICRG shall not exceed \$100,000.

1538 (c) Repairs to the common elements for which a CICRG may be used include:

1539 (1) Plumbing repairs;

1540 (2) Electrical repairs;

1541 (3) Roof maintenance, repairs, or replacement;

1542 (4) Entrance security and safety, including front door locks and common area

1543 lighting;

1544 (5) Pest control as needed throughout a structure or complex; and

1545 (6) Other similar repairs to the common elements of a building to cure building

1546 and housing code violations.

1547 (d) Where applicable, repairs made using a CICRG shall meet or exceed the most recent

1548 Green Communities standard, or other substantially similar or more stringent standard for

1549 sustainable construction and operation of multi-unit housing.

1550 (e) A contractor performing work pursuant to a CICRG shall be licensed, certified, and

1551 eligible to perform work in the District of Columbia.

1552 (f) DHCD shall:

1553 (1) Develop a grant application form specific to the program that requires

1554 applicant boards to provide the information and documentation necessary to determine program

1555 eligibility under the standards set forth in section 4 and any additional eligibility standards

1556 DHCD establishes pursuant to rule;

1557 (2) Provide written notification to the applicant of approval or denial of the

1558 applicant's grant application within 60 days after the receipt of a completed application and if the
1559 grant application is denied, the notification shall include the reason for the denial and any
1560 process for reconsideration; and

1561 (3) Develop and administer a common interest community-stewardship course for
1562 board members that includes training on governance and ethics, financial management, facilities
1563 maintenance, and administration for common interest communities.

1564 (g) DHCD may not disburse CICRG funds to a common interest community until the
1565 common interest community's board members have completed the common interest community
1566 stewardship course created pursuant to subsection (f)(3) of this section.

1567 (h) DHCD may finance a CICRG using funds from the following sources:

1568 (1) Pursuant to 2009(e)(1C)(C) of the Department of Housing and Community
1569 Development Unified Fund Establishment Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-
1570 219; D.C. Official Code § 42-2857.01(e)(1C)(C)), revenue from the sale of property disposed of
1571 by DHCD; and

1572 (2) Any other funding source available to DHCD for which a CICRG would
1573 qualify as an eligible use.

1574 (i) Program spending, including spending to administer the program, shall not exceed \$3
1575 million in any fiscal year, and shall be limited to funds included in an approved budget and
1576 financial plan.

1577 Sec. 2234. Common Interest Community Repairs Grant Program; eligibility.

1578 To be eligible for a CICRG, a common interest community shall meet the following

1579 requirements:

1580 (1) A common interest community shall have at least 10 units;

1581 (2) At least 2/3rds of a common interest community's units shall be occupied by
1582 households with a household income, as defined by D.C. Official Code § 47-1806.09(4), of no
1583 greater than 60% of the area median income, as defined by section 2(1) of the Housing
1584 Production Trust Fund Act of 1988, effective March 16, 1989 (D.C. Law 7-202; D.C. Official
1585 Code § 42-2801(1));

1586 (3) The board shall be registered with the Department of Consumer and
1587 Regulatory Affairs; and

1588 (4) A common interest community shall not have received a CICRG in the past
1589 year.

1590 Sec. 2235. Rules.

1591 The Mayor, pursuant to Title 1 of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act,
1592 approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), shall issue rules
1593 to implement the provisions of this subtitle within 180 days after the effective date of this act.

1594 Sec. 2236. Section 47-1803.02(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is
1595 amended by adding a new subparagraph (DD) to read as follows:

1596 “(DD) An amount received by a taxpayer under section 2233 of the Common
1597 Interest Communities Repairs Funding Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole
1598 on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

1599 **SUBTITLE Y. AFFORDABLE HOUSING PRIORITIES**

1600 Sec. 2241. Short title.

1601 This subtitle may be cited as the “Affordable Housing Priorities Amendment Act of
1602 2018”.

1603 Sec. 2242. Section 3(c-1)(2) of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999,
1604 effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-202(c-1)(2)), is amended as
1605 follows:

1606 (a) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon
1607 in its place.

1608 (b) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and”
1609 in its place.

1610 (c) A new subparagraph (D) is added to read as follows:

1611 “(D) Pursuant to section 2009(e)(1C)(D) of the Department of Housing and
1612 Community Development Unified Fund Establishment Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008
1613 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C. Official Code § 42-2857.01(e)(1C)(D)), revenue from the sale of
1614 property disposed of by the Department of Housing and Community Development.”.

1615 Sec. 2243. Section 2009 of the Department of Housing and Community Development
1616 Unified Fund Establishment Act of 2008, effective August 16, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-219; D.C.
1617 Official Code § 42-2857.01), is amended as follows:

1618 (a) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

1619 (1) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the word “and” at the end.

1620 (2) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
1621 and” in its place.

1622 .

1623 (3) A new paragraph (18) is added to read as follows:

1624 “(18) In Fiscal Year 2019, \$500,000 for the Reverse Mortgage Foreclosure
1625 Prevention Program established pursuant to section 307a of the District of Columbia Housing
1626 Finance Agency Act, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee
1627 print of Bill 22-753).”.

1628 (b) Subsection (e) is amended by adding a new paragraph (1C) to read as follows:

1629 “(1C) Beginning June 1, 2018, all local revenue derived from the sale of properties
1630 disposed of pursuant to DHCD’s disposition authority; provided, that, and notwithstanding
1631 subsection (c) of this section, such revenue, without regard to the fiscal year in which it is
1632 realized, is used for the following purposes in Fiscal Year 2019 in order of priority:

1633 “(A) \$125,000 for purposes authorized by subsection (c) of this section;

1634 “(B) \$5 million, as needed, for the contingency reserve fund established
1635 by section 450A(b) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved November 22, 2000
1636 (114 Stat. 2478; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.50a(b)), to repay money withdrawn from that fund
1637 in Fiscal Year 2018 by the Mayor for the purpose of financing the Home Purchase Assistance
1638 Program;

1639 “(C) \$2.5 million for the Common Interest Community Repairs Grant
1640 Program established by the Common Interest Community Repairs Funding Amendment Act of

1641 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-
1642 753);

1643 “(D) \$1 million for the DCHA Rehabilitation and Maintenance Fund
1644 established by section 3(c-1) of the District of Columbia Housing Authority Act of 1999,
1645 effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-105; D.C. Official Code § 6-202(c-1));

1646 “(E) \$1 million for the Emergency Rental Assistance Program, or any
1647 successor program by a different name, administered by the Department of Human Services; and

1648 “(F) The remainder for other purposes authorized by this section;”.

1649 Sec. 2244. Applicability.

1650 This subtitle shall apply as of June 1, 2018.

1651 **SUBTITLE Z. DISPOSAL OF ABANDONED AND DETERIORATED**
1652 **PROPERTY**

1653 Sec. 2251. Short title.

1654 This subtitle may be cited as the “Disposal of Abandoned and Deteriorated Property
1655 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1656 Sec. 2252. Section 433(a)(1) of the Abatement and Condemnation of Nuisance Properties
1657 Omnibus Amendment Act of 2000, effective April 19, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-114; D.C. Official
1658 Code § 42-3171.03(a)(1)), is amended by striking the phrase “notice; and” and inserting the
1659 phrase “notice; or” in its place.

1660 **SUBTITLE AA. SECURITIES AND BANKING REGULATORY TRUST FUND**

1661 Sec. 2261. Short title.

1662 This subtitle may be cited as the “Securities and Banking Regulatory Trust Fund
1663 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1664 Sec. 2262. Section 8 of the Department of Insurance and Securities Regulation
1665 Establishment Act of 1996, effective May 21, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-268; D.C. Official Code § 31-
1666 107), is amended by adding a new subsection (b-3) to read as follows:

1667 “(b-3) Of the license, registration, and other fee revenues dedicated to the Fund, a total of
1668 \$12.3 million shall be converted to local funds revenue for Fiscal Year 2018 and a total of \$11.1
1669 million for each fiscal year thereafter, contingent upon availability of excess revenues, and the
1670 remainder shall remain in the Fund to finance the operations of the Department.”.

1671 **SUBTITLE BB. SECURITY OFFICER WAGE AMENDMENT**

1672 Sec. 2271. Short title.

1673 This subtitle may be cited as the “Security Officer Wage Amendment Act of 2018”.

1674 Sec. 2272. Section 4(h) of the Minimum Wage Act Revision Act of 1992, effective
1675 March 25, 1993 (D.C. Law 9-248; D.C. Official Code § 32-1003(h)), is amended to read as
1676 follows:

1677 “(h) Beginning on July 1, 2019, and no later than July 1 of each successive year, an
1678 employer shall pay a security officer working in an office building in the District of Columbia
1679 wages, or any combination of wages and benefits, that are not less than the combined amount of
1680 the minimum wage and fringe benefit rate in effect on September 1 of the immediately preceding

1681 year for the guard 1 classification established by the United States Secretary of Labor pursuant to
1682 Chapter 67 of Title 41 of the United States Code (41 U.S.C. § 6701 *et seq.*), as amended.”.

1683 **TITLE III. PUBLIC SAFETY AND JUSTICE**

1684 **SUBTITLE A. CRIMINAL CODE REFORM COMMISSION TERM**

1685 **EXTENSION AMENDMENT**

1686 Sec. 3001. Short title.

1687 This subtitle may be cited as the “Criminal Code Reform Commission Term Extension
1688 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1689 Sec. 3002. The Criminal Code Reform Commission Establishment Act of 2016, effective
1690 October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-160; D.C. Official Code § 3-151 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

1691 (a) Section 3123(a) (D.C. Official Code § 3-152(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
1692 “October 1, 2018” and inserting the phrase “September 30, 2019” in its place.

1693 (b) Section 3127 (D.C. Official Code § 3-156) is amended by striking the phrase
1694 “October 1, 2018” and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2019” in its place.

1695 **SUBTITLE B. RETIRED POLICE OFFICER REDEPLOYMENT PROGRAM**

1696 **AMENDMENT**

1697 Sec. 3011. Short title.

1698 This subtitle may be cited as the “Retired Police Officer Redeployment Amendment Act
1699 of 2018”.

1700 Sec. 3012. Section 2(h) of the Retired Police Officer Redeployment Amendment Act of
1701 1992, effective September 29, 1992 (D.C. Law 9-163; D.C. Official Code § 5-761(h)), is
1702 amended as follows:

1703 (a) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

1704 “(1) Notwithstanding subsection (d) of this section, a police officer who retired at
1705 a rank other than Officer who is rehired under subsection (a) of this section before October 1,
1706 2019, shall be eligible to be paid for the duration of rehire a salary of no more than the salary
1707 paid at the following service steps:

1708 “(A) Class 3 (Detective Grade 1) – Step 4; or

1709 “(B) Class 4 (Sergeant) – Step 3.”.

1710 (b) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

1711 (c) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

1712 “(3) A retired police officer rehired under subsection (a) of this section and paid
1713 under paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not be paid for more than 3 years from the date on
1714 which the officer was rehired.”.

1715 **SUBTITLE C. EMERGENCY AND NON-EMERGENCY NUMBER**

1716 **TELEPHONE CALLING SYSTEMS FUND AMENDMENT**

1717 Sec. 3021. Short title.

1718 This subtitle may be cited as the “Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone
1719 Calling Systems Fund Amendment Act of 2018”.

1720 Sec. 3022. Section 603 of the Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone
1721 Calling Systems Fund Act of 2000, effective October 19, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-172; D.C. Official
1722 Code § 34-1802), is amended to read as follows:

1723 “Sec. 603. Emergency and Non-Emergency Number Telephone Calling Systems Fund.

1724 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Emergency and Non-Emergency Number
1725 Telephone Calling Systems Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Office of Unified
1726 Communications in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

1727 “(b) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited in the Fund:

1728 “(1) The assessment imposed under section 604;

1729 “(2) The prepaid wireless E911 charge imposed under section 604b; and

1730 “(3) The sources identified in section 604c.

1731 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used only to defray the following costs necessary to
1732 provide the 911 and 311 systems:

1733 “(1) Technology hardware, software and software maintenance, contractual
1734 support, outreach, training, supplies, and equipment costs; and

1735 “(2) For Fiscal Year 2019, personnel costs.

1736 “(d) Money in the Fund may not be used to defray:

1737 “(1) Non-personnel costs related to overhead, including energy, rentals, janitorial
1738 services, security, or occupancy costs;

1739 “(2) Direct costs incurred by wireless carriers in providing wireless E911 service;

1740 or

1741 “(3) Except for Fiscal Year 2019, personnel costs.

1742 “(e)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
1743 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
1744 other time.

1745 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
1746 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

1747 “(f) The Mayor shall submit to the Council, as a part of the annual proposed budget and
1748 financial plan, a request for an appropriation for expenditures from the Fund.

1749 “(g)(1) All revenue and expenditures of the Fund shall be audited annually by the Chief
1750 Financial Officer, who shall transmit the audit to the Mayor and the Council.

1751 “(2) The annual audit shall include the following:

1752 “(A) The assets, liabilities, fund balance, revenue, and expenditures of the
1753 Fund;

1754 “(B) A detailed accounting of the Fund’s expenditures;

1755 “(C) Recommendations to improve the Fund’s financial management
1756 processes;

1757 “(D) Identification of any Fund expenditures that are not permitted under
1758 law;

1759 “(E) Recommendations to improve the language of the Fund’s enabling
1760 statute to reflect best practices; and

1761 “(F) Any other information considered important by the Chief Financial
1762 Officer.”.

1763 **SUBTITLE D. NEIGHBORHOOD ENGAGEMENT ACHIEVES RESULTS**

1764 **AMENDMENT**

1765 Sec. 3031. Short title.

1766 This subtitle may be cited as the “Neighborhood Engagement Achieves Results
1767 Amendment Act of 2018”.

1768 Sec. 3032. The Neighborhood Engagement Achieves Results Amendment Act of 2016,
1769 effective June 30, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-125; D.C. Official Code § 7-2411 *et seq.*), is amended as
1770 follows:

1771 (a) Section 101(a) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2411(a)) is amended as follows:

1772 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon
1773 in its place.

1774 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in
1775 its place.

1776 (3) A new paragraph (3) is added to read as follows:

1777 “(3) A portion of the Roving Leaders Program, as determined by the Mayor, which
1778 shall be transferred to the ONSE from the Department of Parks and Recreation, along with all
1779 functions assigned, authorities delegated, positions, personnel, property, records, and unexpended
1780 balances of appropriations, allocations, and other funds available or to be made available for the
1781 purposes of the portion of the program transferred.”.

1782 (b) Section 214(h) (D.C. Official Code § 7-2831(h)) is amended by striking the phrase “a
1783 monthly report to the Council” and inserting the phrase “an annual report to the Council by
1784 January 15 of each year and a monthly update on the website of the District government agency
1785 that administers the Program” in its place.

1786 **SUBTITLE E. CLEMENCY BOARD ESTABLISHMENT ACT**

1787 Sec. 3041. Short title.

1788 This subtitle may be cited as the "Clemency Board Establishment Act of 2018".

1789 Sec. 3042. Definitions.

1790 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

1791 (1) “Board” means the Clemency Board established in section 3043.

1792 (2) “Clemency” means the power of the President of the United States to modify
1793 an individual’s criminal sentence through either commutation or pardon.

1794 (3) “Commutation” means a reduction in a sentence or fine imposed on an
1795 individual.

1796 (4) “District offenders” means a person convicted of violating a District law or
1797 regulation.

1798 (5) “OAG” means the Office of the Attorney General for the District of Columbia.

1799 (6) “Pardon” means the removal of collateral consequences associated with the
1800 punishment imposed on an individual, usually granted to restore an individual’s civil rights.

1801 Sec. 3043. Establishment and duties.

1802 (a) There is established a Clemency Board within the OAG to review the applications of
1803 District offenders and determine which applicants to recommend to the President of the United
1804 States for clemency. The Attorney General shall provide staff, office space, and administrative
1805 support to the Board.

1806 (b) The Board shall:

1807 (1) Develop criteria and an application for clemency recommendations and
1808 publicize the application procedure;

1809 (2) Review each application and determine, within 6 months after an application
1810 is received, whether to recommend the application to the President of the United States;

1811 (3) Consider both cases of actual innocence and cases of those who are remorseful
1812 and can show that they have been rehabilitated;

1813 (4) Give special consideration to applicants who are terminally ill or elderly, or
1814 who no longer present a danger to the community;

1815 (5) Develop criteria for the consideration of an applicant's background, which
1816 may include procedures by which the Board obtains information from outside organizations that
1817 the applicant has interacted with;

1818 (6) Whenever feasible, conduct in-person, telephone, or video conference
1819 hearings with applicants;

1820 (7) Allow applicants to have access to an attorney or non-attorney representative
1821 at any hearing before the Board;

1822 (8) When the Board decides to recommend an application to the President of the
1823 United States, send the application, along with a narrative describing why the Board
1824 recommended the application, to the Office of the Pardon Attorney and to the President of the
1825 United States; and

1826 (9) Track and publish the number of applications the Board grants and denies,
1827 including the number of applications recommended to the President of the United States, in an
1828 annual report to the Council and on the OAG's website; provided, that the annual report shall
1829 exclude personally identifiable information.

1830 Sec. 3044. Composition.

1831 (a) The Board shall consist of the following members:

1832 (1) The Mayor shall appoint 5 individuals with the following qualifications
1833 pursuant to section 2(e) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-
1834 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(e)):

1835 (A) One member with a background in returning citizen issues;

1836 (B) One mental health professional;

1837 (C) One member with a background in victim's rights;

1838 (D) One member of the District of Columbia Bar in good standing, with
1839 experience in criminal law; and

1840 (E) One District resident community member;

1841 (2) The Attorney General for the District of Columbia, or the Attorney General's
1842 designee; and

1843 (3) The chairperson of the Council committee with jurisdiction over judiciary and
1844 public safety matters, or the chairperson's designee.

1845 (b) In addition to the members described in subsection (a) of this section, the Mayor shall
1846 invite the Director of the Public Defender Service for the District of Columbia, or the Director's
1847 designee, and the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia, or the United States
1848 Attorney's designee, to participate as members of the Board.

1849 (c) The Board shall select a chairperson from among the members appointed pursuant to
1850 subsection (a)(1) of this section.

1851 (d)(1) At the first meeting of the Board, the Board shall determine what constitutes a
1852 quorum for the transaction of business.

1853 (2) Applications for clemency shall be approved for recommendation to the
1854 President of the United States by a majority vote of the members present and voting.

1855 (e)(1) Board members appointed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this section shall serve
1856 for terms of 4 years, except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection.

1857 (2) Of the members initially appointed under subsection (a)(1) of this section, 3
1858 members shall be appointed to serve for a 4-year term and 2 members shall be appointed to serve
1859 for a 3-year term. The terms of the members first appointed pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this
1860 section shall begin on the date that a majority of the members appointed pursuant to subsection
1861 (a)(1) of this section are sworn in, which shall become the anniversary date for all subsequent
1862 appointments.

1863 Sec. 3045. Eligibility for a clemency recommendation.

1864 (a) All District offenders shall be eligible to apply for a clemency recommendation from
1865 the Board.

1866 (b) No application for a clemency recommendation shall be filed pursuant to this subtitle
1867 if other forms of judicial or administrative relief are available.

1868 (c) The application criteria developed by the Board, pursuant to section 3043(b)(1), for
1869 applicants seeking a pardon shall require the applicant to:

1870 (1) Before applying, wait 5 years after the date of the release of the applicant from
1871 confinement or, in case no prison sentence was imposed, wait 5 years after the date of the
1872 conviction of the applicant;

1873 (2) Not have been convicted of any other criminal offense that is relevant to the
1874 conviction for which the applicant seeks clemency;

1875 (3) Not be subject to any pending criminal charge that is relevant to the conviction
1876 for which the applicant seeks clemency;

1877 (4) Not be a party to a past or pending civil case that is relevant to the conviction
1878 for which the applicant seeks clemency;

1879 (5) Demonstrate that the applicant has been rehabilitated; and

1880 (6) Describe how the receipt of a pardon would help the applicant achieve his or
1881 her goals and contribute to the community.

1882 (d) The application criteria developed by the Board, pursuant to 3043(b)(1), for
1883 applicants seeking a commutation shall require the applicant to:

1884 (1) Demonstrate that the applicant has been rehabilitated; and

1885 (2) Describe how commutation would help the applicant achieve his or her goals
1886 and contribute to the community.

1887 (e) An applicant shall be given special consideration if the sentencing scheme, including
1888 a mandatory-minimum sentence, for the offense for which they were convicted was reduced after
1889 the applicant was convicted under the sentencing scheme.

1890 Sec. 3046. Confidentiality of proceedings.

1891 (a) Proceedings of the Board shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, effective March
1892 31, 2011 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*), except that the Board shall hold
1893 closed sessions when:

1894 (1) Considering applications for clemency recommendations; or

1895 (2) Discussing matters where the identity of any person, other than a person who
1896 has expressly consented to be identified, could be ascertained.

1897 (b) Persons other than Board members who attend any Board meeting that is closed to the
1898 public shall not disclose what occurred at the meeting to anyone who was not in attendance,
1899 except insofar as disclosure is necessary for that person to comply with a request for information
1900 from the Board. Board members who attend closed meetings shall not disclose what occurred
1901 with anyone who was not in attendance (except other Board members), except insofar as
1902 disclosure is necessary to carry out the duties of the Board.

1903 Sec. 3047. Confidentiality of information.

1904 (a) Except as provided by this section, information and records of the Board shall not be
1905 disclosed voluntarily, pursuant to a subpoena, in response to a request for discovery in any

1906 adjudicative proceeding, in response to a request made under the Freedom of Information Act,
1907 effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-531 *et seq.*), nor shall they be
1908 introduced into evidence in any administrative, civil, or criminal proceeding.

1909 (b)(1) Information and records of the Board may be disclosed by members of the Board
1910 only as necessary to carry out the Board's duties and purposes.

1911 (2) A member of the Board who discloses information pursuant to this subtitle
1912 shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the information disclosed, and the persons to whom
1913 the information is disclosed, are as limited as possible.

1914 (c) Information and records presented to the Board shall not be immune from subpoena or
1915 discovery, or prohibited from being introduced into evidence, solely because the information and
1916 records were presented to the Board, if the information and records have been obtained through
1917 other sources.

1918

1919

1920 Sec. 3048. Rules.

1921 The Attorney General, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative
1922 Procedure Act, effective October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
1923 may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subtitle.

1924 Sec. 3049. Section 2(e) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
1925 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(e)), is amended as follows:

1926 (a) Paragraph (32) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
1927 its place.

1928 (b) Paragraph (33) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in
1929 its place.

1930 (c) A new paragraph (34) is added to read as follows:

1931 “(34) The Clemency Board, established by section 3043 of the Clemency Board
1932 Establishment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018
1933 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

1934 **SUBTITLE F. FATALITY REVIEW COMMITTEE AMENDMENTS**

1935 Sec.3051. Short title.

1936 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018”.

1937 Sec. 3052. Establishment and duties.

1938 (a) There is established a Violence Fatality Review Committee (“Committee”) within the
1939 Office of the Chief Medical Examiner (“OCME”). The OCME shall provide facilities, staffing,
1940 and other administrative support for the Committee.

1941 (b) The Committee shall evaluate homicides and suicides.

1942 (c) The Committee’s duties shall include:

1943 (1) Identifying and characterizing the scope and nature of homicides and suicides;

- 1944 (2) Coordinating with other District fatality review entities to minimize
1945 duplication of efforts;
- 1946 (3) Describing and recording any data or patterns that are observed surrounding
1947 homicides and suicides;
- 1948 (4) Performing a retrospective review of socioeconomic determinant risk and
1949 protective factors surrounding homicides and suicides;
- 1950 (5) Developing and revising, as necessary, operating rules and procedures for
1951 review of homicides and suicides, including identification of cases to be reviewed, establishment
1952 of sub-committees as necessary, and improvement of the identification, data collection, and
1953 record keeping of the causes of homicides and suicides;
- 1954 (6) Recommending systemic improvements to prevent and respond to homicides
1955 and suicides;
- 1956 (7) Recommending policies for improved access to employment, healthcare,
1957 mental and behavioral healthcare, housing, and education programs; and
- 1958 (8) Recommending training to improve the prevention of homicides and suicides
1959 and to identify risk factors and develop protective factors in the individual, family, and community
1960 response to violence.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1961 (d)(1) By July 1st of each year, the Committee shall make publicly available and submit to
1962 the Council and Mayor an annual report of its findings, recommendations, and steps taken to
1963 evaluate the implementation of past recommendations, which includes the following information:

1964 (A) A description of the causes of and contributing factors to the homicides
1965 and suicides the Committee reviewed during the preceding calendar year;

1966 (B) A description of the state of homicides and suicides, including statistics;
1967 and

1968 (C) Recommendations for systemic changes and legislation relating to the
1969 prevention of homicides and suicides.

1970 (2) If a recommendation in the annual report is directed at a particular subordinate
1971 agency, the head of the subordinate agency shall respond in writing to the Committee within 30
1972 days of the issuance of the annual report, describing the subordinate agency's plans to address the
1973 recommendation.

1974 (3) The annual report submitted pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection shall
1975 not contain any personally identifiable information but may include aggregated data.

1976 (e) For the purposes of this section, the phrase "homicides and suicides" means homicides
1977 and suicides of a person 19 years of age or older:

1978 (1) That occurs in the District; or

1979 (2) Is of District residents, regardless of the place of death.

1980 Sec. 3053. Composition of the Committee; procedural requirements.

1981 (a) The Mayor shall appoint one representative from each of the following District
1982 agencies:

1983 (1) The Office of the Attorney General;

1984 (2) The Office of the Chief Medical Examiner;

1985 (3) The Metropolitan Police Department;

1986 (4) The Office of Neighborhood Safety and Engagement;

1987 (5) The Office of Victim Services and Justice Grants;

1988 (6) The Fire and Emergency Medical Services Department;

1989 (7) The Department of Behavioral Health;

1990 (8) The Department of Human Services;

1991 (9) The Department of Health; and

1992 (10) The District of Columbia Housing Authority.

1993 (b) The Mayor shall invite members from federal, judicial, and private agencies or entities
1994 with relevant expertise in homicide or suicide cases, to include one representative from each of the
1995 following:

1996 (1) The Superior Court of the District of Columbia;

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

1997 (2) The Office of the United States Attorney for the District of Columbia; and

1998 (3) The Court Services and Offender Supervision Agency.

1999 (c) The Mayor shall additionally appoint the following members in accordance with section
2000 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official
2001 Code § 1-523.01(f)):

2002 (1) One representative from each hospital located in the District;

2003 (2) Two representatives from organizations providing hospital-based violence
2004 intervention programs;

2005 (3) Two representatives from organizations providing mental and behavioral health
2006 services;

2007 (4) One representative from each college or university within the District
2008 conducting research in homicide and suicide prevention;

2009 (5) One representative from an organization providing services to secondary
2010 victims of homicide or suicide; and

2011 (6) Three community members who are not District government employees.

2012 (d)(1) Members appointed pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of this section shall serve at
2013 the pleasure of the Mayor, or of the entity designating their availability for appointment.

2014 (2) Members appointed pursuant to subsection (c) of this section shall serve a 3-
2015 year term and may be removed by the Mayor for cause. Vacancies in membership shall be filled
2016 in the same manner in which the original appointment was made.

2017 (e) The Committee shall select a Chairperson according to procedures set forth by the
2018 Committee.

2019 (f) The Committee shall establish quorum and other procedural requirements as it considers
2020 necessary.

2021 (g) No member shall serve in a hold-over capacity for longer than 180 days after the
2022 expiration of the term to which they were appointed.

2023 (h) The Committee may invite other stakeholders to attend or present at any relevant
2024 portion of a Committee meeting.

2025 Sec. 3054. Access to information.

2026 (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, immediately upon the request of the
2027 Committee and as necessary to carry out the Committee purpose and duties, the Committee shall
2028 be provided, without cost and without authorization of the persons to whom the information or
2029 records relate to, access to:

2030 (1) All information and records of:

2031 (A) Any District agency, or a District agency's contractors, including birth
2032 and death certificates, law enforcement investigation data, unexpurgated juvenile delinquency

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2033 records and adult criminal records, intellectual and developmental disabilities records, autopsy
2034 reports, parole and probation information and records, school records, and records of human
2035 services, behavioral health, housing; and

2036 (B) Health agencies that provided services to the victim, the victim's family,
2037 or an alleged or suspected perpetrator whose acts led to the death of the victim;

2038 (2) All information and records of any healthcare providers located in the District,
2039 including providers of health and mental health services who provided services to the deceased
2040 victim, the deceased victim's family, or the alleged or suspected perpetrator whose acts led to the
2041 death of the victim;

2042 (3) All information and records of any public or private child welfare agency,
2043 educational facility or institution, or child care provider doing business in the District who
2044 provided services to the victim, the victim's family, or the alleged or suspected perpetrator whose
2045 acts led to the death of the victim; and

2046 (4) Information made confidential by sections 203 or 306 of the Prevention of Child
2047 Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977, effective September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code
2048 § 4-1302.03 or § 4-1303.06), section 20 of the Vital Records Act of 1981, effective October 8,
2049 1981 (D.C. Law 4-34; D.C. Official Code § 7-219), section 302 of the District of Columbia Mental
2050 Health Information Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-136; D.C. Official Code §
2051 7-1203.02), section 512 of the Citizens with Intellectual Disabilities Constitutional Rights and
2052 Dignity Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-137; D.C. Official Code § 7-1305.12),

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2053 D.C. Official Code §§ 16-2331, 16-2332, 16-2333, and 16-2335, and section 28 of the Health
2054 Maintenance Organization Act of 1996, effective April 9, 1997 (D.C. Law 11-235; D.C. Official
2055 Code § 31-3426).

2056 (b) The Committee may seek information from entities and agencies outside the District
2057 by any legal means available to it.

2058 (c)(1) Notwithstanding subsection (a)(1) of this section, information and records
2059 concerning a current law enforcement investigation may be withheld, at the discretion of the
2060 investigating authority, if disclosure of the information would compromise a criminal investigation
2061 or prosecution.

2062 (2) If information or records are withheld under paragraph (1) of this section, a
2063 report on the status of the investigation shall be submitted to the Committee by the investigating
2064 authority every 3 months until the earliest of the following events occurs:

2065 (A) The investigation is concluded and the information or records are
2066 provided to the Committee; or

2067 (B) The investigating authority determines that providing the information
2068 will no longer compromise the investigation and the information or records are provided to the
2069 Committee.

2070 (d) All records and information obtained by the Committee pursuant to subsections (a) and
2071 (b) of this section pertaining to a deceased victim or any other individual shall be destroyed
2072 immediately following the preparation of the Committee's annual report. All additional

2073 information concerning a review, except statistical data, shall be destroyed by the Committee one
2074 year after publication of the Committee's annual report.

2075 Sec. 3055. Subpoena power.

2076 (a) When necessary for the discharge of its duties, the Committee may issue subpoenas to
2077 compel witnesses to appear, testify, or produce books, papers, correspondence, memoranda,
2078 documents, medical records, or other relevant records.

2079 (b) Except as provided in subsection (c) of this section, subpoenas shall be served
2080 personally upon the witness or the witness's designated agent, not less than 5 business days before
2081 the date the witness must appear or the documents must be produced, by a special process server,
2082 at least 18 years of age, engaged by the Committee.

2083 (c) If, after a reasonable attempt, personal service on a witness or a witness's agent cannot
2084 be effected, a special process server identified in subsection (b) of this section may serve a
2085 subpoena by registered or certified mail not fewer than 8 business days before the date the witness
2086 must appear, testify, or produce documents.

2087 (d) If a witness who has been personally summoned neglects or refuses to obey the
2088 subpoena issued pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Committee may report that fact to
2089 the Superior Court of the District of Columbia, and the court may compel obedience to the
2090 subpoena to the same extent as witnesses may be compelled to obey the subpoenas of the court.

2091 Sec. 3056. Confidentiality of information and proceedings.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2092 (a) Except as provided in this section, information and records obtained or created by the
2093 Committee are confidential and not subject to civil discovery or to disclosure pursuant to the
2094 Freedom of Information Act, effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-
2095 531 *et seq.*).

2096 (b) Information and records presented to the Committee for review shall not be immune
2097 from subpoena, discovery, or prohibited from being introduced into evidence solely because they
2098 were presented to or reviewed by the Committee if the information and records have been obtained
2099 through other sources.

2100 (c) Information required to be reported under section 2 or 3 of An Act To provide for the
2101 mandatory reporting by physicians and institutions in the District of Columbia of certain physical
2102 abuse of children, approved November 6, 1966 (80 Stat. 1354; D.C. Official Code § 4-1321.02 or
2103 § 4-1321.03), shall be disclosed by the Committee to the Child and Family Services Agency.

2104 (d) A person other than a Committee member who appears before or participates in the
2105 Committee's review of homicides or suicides shall sign a confidentiality agreement
2106 acknowledging that any information provided to the Committee is confidential; provided, that any
2107 such confidentiality agreement shall account for situations where disclosure is necessary for the
2108 person to comply with a request for information from the Committee.

2109 (e) Committee meetings shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, approved October 21,
2110 1968 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*), except that Committee meetings shall
2111 be closed when the Committee is discussing cases of individual homicides or suicides or where

2112 the identity of any person, other than a person who has expressly consented to be identified, can
2113 be ascertained.

2114 (f) Information identifying a victim of homicide or suicide, the victim's family members,
2115 or the alleged or suspected perpetrator of the homicide or suicide shall not be disclosed by the
2116 Committee in any report that is available to the public.

2117 (g) The Committee may disclose information to other entities when the Committee
2118 determines that disclosure is necessary to carry out the Committee's purpose and duties. The
2119 Committee may disclose Committee records to another District fatality review committee or board
2120 at the request of the District fatality review committee or board, if the other District fatality review
2121 committee or board is governed by confidentiality that is substantially similar to the confidentiality
2122 by which the Committee is governed.

2123 (h) This section shall not be construed to prohibit a person from:

2124 (1) Disclosing information that the person obtained independently of the
2125 Committee; or

2126 (2) Disclosing information that is already public.

2127 Sec. 3057. Immunity from liability for providing information to the Committee.

2128 (a) Any person, hospital, or institution participating in good faith in providing information
2129 to the Committee pursuant to sections 3051 through 3059 shall have immunity from
2130 administrative, civil, or criminal liability that might otherwise be incurred or imposed with respect

2131 to the disclosure of the information. In any such proceeding, there shall be a rebuttable presumption
2132 that the person, hospital, or institution that provided information to the Committee acted in good
2133 faith.

2134 (b) If acting in good faith, without malice, and within the parameters of the operating rules
2135 and procedures established by sections 3051 through 3059, members of the Committee are immune
2136 from civil liability for an activity related to reviews of homicides or suicides, as that term is defined
2137 in section 3052(e).

2138 Sec. 3058. Unlawful disclosure of information; penalties.

2139 Whoever knowingly discloses, receives, makes use of, or permits the use of information
2140 concerning a deceased woman or other person in violation of sections 3051 through 3059 shall be
2141 subject to a civil fine of not more than \$1,000. Violations of sections 3051 through 3059 shall be
2142 prosecuted by the Office of the Attorney General or the Attorney General's designee in the name
2143 of the District of Columbia.

2144 Sec. 3059. Rules.

2145 (a) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
2146 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue
2147 rules to implement the provisions of sections 3051 through 3059.

2148 Sec. 3060. Section 203(a) of the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977,
2149 effective September 23, 1977 (D.C. Law 2-22; D.C. Official Code § 4-1302.03(a)), is amended as
2150 follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2151 (a) Paragraph (8) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a semicolon in its
2152 place.

2153 (b) Paragraph (9) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; and" in its
2154 place.

2155 (c) A new paragraph (10) is added to read as follows:

2156 "(10) The Violence Fatality Review Committee, for the purpose of examining past
2157 events and circumstances surrounding homicides and suicides, as that term is defined in section
2158 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the
2159 Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753). The Violence Fatality
2160 Review Committee shall be granted, upon request, access to information contained in the files
2161 maintained on any deceased child or on the parent, guardian, custodian, kinship caregiver, day-to-
2162 day caregiver, relative/godparent, caregiver, or sibling of a deceased child."

2163 Sec. 3061. Section 306(a) of the Prevention of Child Abuse and Neglect Act of 1977,
2164 effective October 18, 1979 (D.C. Law 3-29; D.C. Official Code § 4-1303.06(a)), is amended as
2165 follows:

2166 (a) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase "; or" and inserting a semicolon in its
2167 place.

2168 (b) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase "; or" in its
2169 place.

2170 (c) A new paragraph (6) is added to read as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2171 “(6) The investigation or review of homicides or suicides, as that term is defined in
2172 section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the
2173 Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), by representatives of
2174 the Violence Fatality Review Committee, established by section 3052 of the Fatality Review
2175 Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15,
2176 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

2177 Sec. 3062. Section 20 of the Vital Records Act of 1981, effective October 8, 1981 (D.C.
2178 Law 4-34; D.C. Official Code § 7-219), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as
2179 follows:

2180 “(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of this section, the Registrar shall provide reports of
2181 homicides or suicides, as that term is defined in section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee
2182 Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018
2183 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), to the Violence Fatality Review Committee pursuant to section
2184 3054 of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee
2185 of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753).”.

2186 Sec. 3063. Title 16 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2187 (a) Section 16-311 is amended by striking the phrase “Child Fatality Review Committee
2188 for inspection if the adoptee is deceased and inspection of the records and papers is necessary for
2189 the discharge of the Committee’s” and inserting the phrase “Child Fatality Review Committee or
2190 the Violence Fatality Review Committee for inspection if the adoptee is deceased and inspection
2191 of the records and papers is necessary for the discharge of the relevant Committee’s” in its place.

2192 (b) Section 16-1053(c) is amended to read as follows:

2193 “(c) The Mayor shall additionally appoint 8 community representatives, none of whom
2194 shall be employees of the District, in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,
2195 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)).”.

2196 (c) Section 16-2331(c)(4) is amended as follows:

2197 (1) Subparagraph (E) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a
2198 semicolon in its place.

2199 (2) A new subparagraph (G) is added to read as follows:

2200 "(G) The Violence Fatality Review Committee for the purposes of
2201 examining past events and circumstances surrounding suicides and homicides, as that term is
2202 defined in section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved
2203 by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), or for the
2204 discharge of its official duties."

2205 (d) Section 16-2332(c)(4) is amended as follows:

2206 (1) Subparagraph (D)(ii)(II) is amended by striking the semicolon and inserting the
2207 phrase "; and" in its place.

2208 (2) A new subparagraph (E) is added to read as follows:

2209 "(E) The Violence Fatality Review Committee for the purposes of
2210 examining past events and circumstances surrounding suicides and homicides, as that term is

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2211 defined in section 3052(e) of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved
2212 by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), or for the
2213 discharge of its official duties."

2214 (e) Section 16-2333(b)(4) is amended as follows:

2215 (1) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the phrase "; and" and inserting a
2216 semicolon in its place.

2217 (2) A new subparagraph (F) is added to read as follows:

2218 "(F) The Violence Fatality Review Committee when necessary for the
2219 discharge of its official duties; and".

2220 (f) Section 16-2335(d) is amended by striking the phrase "the Child Fatality Review
2221 Committee" and inserting the phrase "Child Fatality Review Committee and the Violence Fatality
2222 Review Committee" in its place.

2223 Sec. 3064. Section 204(d) of the Freedom of Information Act of 1976, effective March 29,
2224 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-534(d)), is amended by adding a new paragraph (3)
2225 to read as follows:

2226 "(3) The provisions of this title shall not apply to:

2227 "(A) The Violence Fatality Review Committee, established by section 3052
2228 of the Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the
2229 Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753);

2230 “(B) The Child Fatality Review Committee, established by section 4603 of
2231 the Child Fatality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2001, effective October 3, 2001 (D.C.
2232 Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.03);

2233 “(C) The Maternal Morality Review Committee, established by section 3 of
2234 the Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2018, enacted on April 12, 2018
2235 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278); and

2236 “(D) The Domestic Violence Fatality Review Board, established by section
2237 2(c) of the Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act of 2002,
2238 effective April 11, 2003 (D.C. Law 14-296; D.C. Official Code § 16-1052).”.

2239 Sec. 3065. The Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2018, enacted
2240 on April 12, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278), is amended as follows:

2241 (a) Section 3(c)(4) is amended by striking the phrase “coordination among the agencies
2242 and professionals involved” and inserting the phrase “coordination of records requests by the
2243 Committee, establishment of sub-committees as necessary” in its place.

2244 (b) Section 7 is amended as follows:

2245 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “discovery or to disclosure
2246 pursuant” and inserting the phrase “discovery, or to disclosure from the Committee pursuant” in
2247 its place.

2248 (2) Subsection (d) is amended to read as follows

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2249 “(d) Committee meetings shall be subject to the Open Meetings Act, approved October 21,
2250 1968 (D.C. Law 18-350; D.C. Official Code § 2-571 *et seq.*), except that Committee meetings shall
2251 be closed when the Committee is discussing cases of individual maternal deaths or where the
2252 identity of any person, other than a person who has expressly consented to be identified, can be
2253 ascertained.”.

2254 (3) Subsection (f) is amended to read as follows:

2255 “(f) This section shall not be construed to prohibit a person from:

2256 “(1) Disclosing information that the person obtained independently of the
2257 Committee; or

2258 “(2) Disclosing information that is already public.”.

2259 (c) Section 8(b) is amending by striking the phrase “protocols established by this act” and
2260 inserting the phrase “operating rules and procedures established pursuant to this act” in its place.

2261 Sec. 3066. The Child Fatality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2001, effective
2262 October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2263 (a) Section 4602 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.02) is amended by adding a new
2264 paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2265 “(3) “Parental interview” means Committee interaction, either in person or
2266 through other means of communication, with a parent, caregiver, or guardian of a deceased
2267 child.”.

2268 (b) Section 4604 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.04) is amended as follows:

2269 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2270 (A) Paragraph (12) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting
2271 a semicolon in its place.

2272 (B) Paragraph (13) is amended by striking the period and inserting the
2273 phrase “; and” in its place.

2274 (C) A new paragraph (14) is added to read as follows:

2275 “(14) Public Charter School Board.”.

2276 (2) Subsection (c) is amended to read as follows:

2277 “(c) The Mayor shall additionally appoint 8 community representatives, none of whom
2278 shall be employees of the District, in accordance with section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978,
2279 effective March 3, 1979 (D.C. Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)).”.

2280 (c) Section 4606 (D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.06) is amended as follows:

2281 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2282 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “of abuse which” and
2283 inserting the phrase “whose acts” in its place.

2284 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “of abuse which” and
2285 inserting the phrase “whose acts” in its place.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

2286 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “of abuse or neglect
2287 which” and inserting the phrase “whose acts” in its place.

2288 (2) A new subsection (d-1) is added to read as follows:

2289 “(d-1) The Committee may conduct voluntary parental interviews as part of the fatality
2290 review process to identify and characterize the scope and nature of the child death.”.

2291 (3) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “(a) and (b)” and inserting
2292 the phrase “(a), (b), and (d-1)” in its place.

2293 Sec. 3067. Section 2(f) of the Confirmation Act of 1978, effective March 3, 1979 (D.C.
2294 Law 2-142; D.C. Official Code § 1-523.01(f)), is amended as follows:

2295 (a) Paragraph (56) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
2296 its place.

2297 (b) Paragraph (57) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in its
2298 place.

2299 (c) New paragraphs (58), (59), (60), and (61) are added to read as follows:

2300 “(58) The Maternal Morality Review Committee, established by section 3 of the
2301 Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2018, enacted on April 12, 2018
2302 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278);

2303 “(59) The Child Fatality Review Committee, established by section 4603 of the
2304 Child Fatality Review Committee Establishment Act of 2001, effective October 3, 2001 (D.C. Law
2305 14-28; D.C. Official Code § 4-1371.03);

2306 “(60) The Violence Fatality Review Committee, established by section 3052 of the
2307 Fatality Review Committee Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole
2308 on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753); and

2309 “(61) The Domestic Violence Fatality Review Board, established by section 2(c)
2310 of the Uniform Interstate Enforcement of Domestic Violence Protection Orders Act of 2002,
2311 effective April 11, 2003 (D.C. Law 14-296; D.C. Official Code § 16-1052).”.

2312 **SUBTITLE G. EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES TRANSPORT CONTRACT**
2313 **AUTHORITY AMENDMENT**

2314 Sec. 3071. Short title.

2315 This subtitle may be cited as the “Emergency Medical Services Transport Contract
2316 Authority Amendment Act of 2018”.

2317 Sec. 3072. Section 1 of An Act To classify the officers and members of the fire
2318 department of the District of Columbia, and for other purposes, approved June 20, 1906 (34 Stat.
2319 314; D.C. Official Code § 5-401), is amended as follows:

2320 (a) Subsection (d) is amended as follows:

2321 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the word “quarterly” and
2322 inserting the word “biannual” in its place.

2323 (2) Paragraph (10) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a
2324 semicolon in its place.

2325 (3) Paragraph (11) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
2326 and” in its place.

2327 (4) A new paragraph (12) is added to read as follows:

2328 “(12) For each day of the reporting period, the number of minutes during the
2329 third-party contractor’s period of service that none of the third-party contractor’s ambulances
2330 were available.”.

2331 (b) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the word “quarterly” and inserting the word
2332 “biannually” in its place.

2333 (c) Subsection (f) is amended by striking the word “quarterly” and inserting the word
2334 “biannually” in its place.

2335 Sec. 3073. Section 3073 of the Emergency Medical Services Transport Contract
2336 Authority Amendment Act of 2016, effective October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-160; 63 DCR
2337 10775), is amended by striking the phrase “September 30, 2019.” and inserting the phrase
2338 “September 30, 2021.” in its place.

2339 **SUBTITLE H. RETURNING CITIZENS OPPORTUNITY TO SUCCEED**
2340 **AMENDMENT**

2341 Sec. 3081. Short title.

2342 This subtitle may be cited as the “Returning Citizens Opportunity to Succeed
2343 Amendment Act of 2018”.

2344 Sec. 3082. The Vital Records Act of 1981, effective October 8, 1981 (D.C. Law 4-34;
2345 D.C. Official Code § 7-201 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2346 (a) Section 21 (D.C. Official Code § 7-220) is amended by adding a new subsection (a-1)
2347 to read as follows:

2348 “(a-1) For applications received pursuant to subsection (a) of this section from inmates
2349 incarcerated by the Federal Bureau of Prisons, if the Registrar requires an applicant to provide
2350 identification when requesting a certified copy of all or part of a vital record, the Registrar shall
2351 accept identifying information provided by the Federal Bureau of Prisons as one permissible
2352 form of identification.”.

2353 (b) Section 22 (D.C. Official Code § 7-221) is amended by adding a new subsection (d)
2354 to read as follows:

2355 “(d) Notwithstanding subsection (a) of this section, a pilot program for Fiscal Year 2019
2356 shall be established to waive the fee for a certificate of birth for:

2357 “(1) An individual released from the custody of the Federal Bureau of Prisons
2358 (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the BOP; and

2359 “(2) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway house in the District.”.

2360 Sec. 3083. The Office on Ex-Offender Affairs and Commission on Re-Entry and Ex-
2361 Offender Affairs Establishment Act of 2006, effective March 8, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-243; D.C.
2362 Official Code § 24-1301 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2363 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 24-1302) is amended as follows:

2364 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the word “career” and inserting the
2365 word “workforce” in its place.

2366 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

2367 (A) Paragraph (2) is amended as follows:

2368 (i) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “the
2369 returning” and inserting the word “returning” in its place.

2370 (ii) Subparagraph (H) is amended by striking the phrase “; and”
2371 and inserting a semicolon in its place.

2372 (iii) Subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the period and
2373 inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

2374 (iv) A new subparagraph (J) is added to read as follows:

2375 “(J) Establish a pilot program for Fiscal Year 2019 to provide
2376 transportation subsidies to returning citizens, pursuant to criteria to be developed by the Office,
2377 in the amount of \$60,000.”.

2378 (B) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

2379 “(4) The Director may communicate and coordinate with and seek information
2380 from the Federal Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), including by:

2381 “(A) Developing and maintaining a database containing the name, location
2382 of incarceration, and contact information for each District resident incarcerated by the BOP who
2383 is expected to be released within the next 6 months; and

2384 “(B) Contacting each District resident incarcerated by the BOP who is
2385 expected to be released within the next 6 months to provide:

2386 “(i) Information detailing available housing and employment
2387 resources, including any necessary application forms;

2388 “(ii) The Office’s contact information; and

2389 “(iii) The necessary information to apply for birth certificates and
2390 non-driver identification cards.”.

2391 (b) Section 4(b)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 24-1303(b)(1)) is amended as follows:

2392 (1) Subparagraph (I) is amended by striking the word “Rehabilitative” and
2393 inserting the word “Rehabilitation” in its place.

2394 (2) Subparagraph (L) is amended by striking the word “Mental” and inserting the
2395 word “Behavioral” in its place.

2396 Sec. 3084. The District of Columbia Traffic Act, 1925, approved March 3, 1925 (43 Stat.
2397 1121; codified in scattered cites of the D.C. Official Code), is amended as follows:

2398 (a) Section 7(a) (D.C. Official Code § 50-1401.01(a)) is amended as follows:

2399 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (A-ii) to read as
2400 follows:

2401 “(A-ii)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A-i), a pilot program for Fiscal
2402 Year 2019 shall be established to waive the fee described in subparagraph (A-i) of this paragraph
2403 for:

2404 “(I) An individual released from the custody of the Federal
2405 Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the
2406 BOP; and

2407 “(II) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway
2408 house in the District.

2409 “(ii) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2410 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2411 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subparagraph.”.

2412 (2) Paragraph (2) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (A-i) to read as
2413 follows:

2414 “(A-i)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, a pilot
2415 program for Fiscal Year 2019 shall be established to waive the fee described in subparagraph (A)
2416 of this paragraph for:

2417 “(I) An individual released from the custody of the Federal
2418 Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the
2419 BOP; and

2420 “(II) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway
2421 house in the District.

2422 “(ii) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2423 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2424 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subparagraph.”.

2425 (3) Paragraph (2A) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (A-i) to read as
2426 follows:

2427 “(A-i)(i) Notwithstanding subparagraph (A) of this paragraph, a pilot
2428 program for Fiscal Year 2019 shall be established to waive the fee described in subparagraph (A)
2429 of this paragraph for:

2430 “(I) An individual released from the custody of the Federal
2431 Bureau of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the
2432 BOP; and

2433 “(II) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway
2434 house in the District.

2435 “(ii) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2436 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2437 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this subparagraph.”.

2438 (b) Section 8a(a) (D.C. Official Code § 50-1401.03(a)) is amended by adding a new
2439 paragraph (1B) to read as follows:

2440 “(1B)(A) A pilot program for Fiscal Year 2019 shall be established to waive the
2441 application fee for a driver’s license or a special identification card issued pursuant to this
2442 section for:

2443 “(i) An individual released from the custody of the Federal Bureau
2444 of Prisons (“BOP”), for one year after the individual is released from the custody of the BOP;
2445 and

2446 “(ii) An individual in the custody of the BOP at a halfway house in
2447 the District.

2448 “(B) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia
2449 Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code §
2450 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph.”.

2451 **SUBTITLE I. EXPANDING ACCESS TO JUSTICE AMENDMENT**

2452 Sec. 3091. Short title.

2453 This subtitle may be cited as the “Expanding Access to Justice Amendment Act of 2018”.

2454 Sec. 3092. Section 3053(b) of the Expanding Access to Justice Amendment Act of 2017,
2455 effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-33; D.C. Official Code § 4-1802(b)), is amended by
2456 adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

2457 “(3) The grant shall be nonlapsing and interest earned by the Bar Foundation on
2458 grant funds shall remain available for use by the Bar Foundation for the purposes of the Program,
2459 without fiscal year limitation.”.

2460 **SUBTITLE J. OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL INFORMATION**

2461 **TECHNOLOGY AUTHORITY AND HOUSING RECEIVERSHIP COSTS**

2462 **AMENDMENT**

2463 Sec. 3101. Short title.

2464 This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of the Attorney General Information Technology
2465 Authority and Housing Receivership Costs Amendment Act of 2018”.

2466 Sec. 3102. Section 1816a of the Office of the Chief Technology Officer Establishment
2467 Act of 1998, effective March 3, 2010 (D.C. Law 18-111; D.C. Official Code § 1-1406), is
2468 amended by striking the phrase “Council of the District of Columbia or the Office of the District
2469 of Columbia Auditor” and inserting the phrase “Council of the District of Columbia, the Office
2470 of the District of Columbia Auditor, or the Office of the Attorney General” in its place.

2471 Sec. 3103. Section 12a(b) of the Drug-Related Nuisance Abatement Act of 1998,
2472 effective April 4, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-81; D.C. Official Code § 42-3111.01(b)), is amended by
2473 adding a sentence at the end to read as follows: “The Attorney General may also use the funds in
2474 the Fund to enforce Title V of the Abatement and Condemnation of Nuisance Properties
2475 Omnibus Amendment Act of 2000, effective April 27, 2001 (D.C. Law 13-281; D.C. Official
2476 Code § 42-3651.01 *et seq.*), including all costs reasonably related to prosecuting and conducting
2477 investigations of housing receivership cases.”.

2478 **TITLE IV. PUBLIC EDUCATION**

2479 **SUBTITLE A. UNIFORM PER STUDENT FUNDING FORMULA FOR PUBLIC**
2480 **SCHOOLS AND PUBLIC CHARTER SCHOOLS INCREASES**

2481 Sec. 4001. Short title.

2482 This subtitle may be cited as the “Funding for Public Schools and Public Charter Schools
2483 Increase Amendment Act of 2018”.

2484 Sec. 4002. The Uniform Per Student Funding Formula for Public Schools and Public
2485 Charter Schools Act of 1998, effective March 26, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-207; D.C. Official Code
2486 § 38-2901 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2487 (a) Section 104 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2903) is amended as follows:

2488 (1) Designate the existing text as subsection (a).

2489 (2) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase
2490 "\$10,257 per student for fiscal year 2018" and inserting the phrase "\$10,658 per student for
2491 Fiscal Year 2019" in its place.

2492 (3) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

2493 "(b) By December 31, 2018, and annually thereafter, the Mayor shall transmit to the
2494 Council the algorithm that will be used to determine the next fiscal year's Formula foundation
2495 level, which shall include variables for the cost of teachers and other classroom-based personnel
2496 and for both school-based and non-school-based administrative personnel. The Office of the
2497 State Superintendent of Education shall publish the algorithm on its website."

2498 (b) Section 105 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2904) is amended by striking the tabular array
2499 and inserting the following tabular array in its place:

| "Grade Level | Weighting | Per Pupil Allocation in FY 2019 |
|---------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|
| "Pre-Kindergarten 3 | 1.34 | \$14,282 |
| "Pre-Kindergarten 4 | 1.30 | \$13,855 |
| "Kindergarten | 1.30 | \$13,855 |
| "Grades 1-5 | 1.00 | \$10,658 |
| "Grades 6-8 | 1.08 | \$11,511 |
| "Grades 9-12 | 1.22 | \$13,003 |
| "Alternative program | 1.44 | \$15,348 |
| "Special education school | 1.17 | \$12,470 |
| "Adult | 0.89 | \$9,486 |

2500 "

2501 (c) Section 106(c) (D.C. Official Code § 38-2905(c)) is amended to read as follows:

2502 “(c) The supplemental allocations shall be calculated by applying weightings to the
 2503 foundation level as follows:

2504 “Special Education Add-ons:

| “Level/ Program | Definition | Weighting | Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019 |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------|---|
| “Level 1: Special Education | Eight hours or less per week of specialized services | 0.97 | \$10,338 |
| “Level 2: Special Education | More than 8 hours and less than or equal to 16 hours per school week of specialized services | 1.20 | \$12,790 |
| “Level 3: Special Education | More than 16 hours and less than or equal to 24 hours per school week of specialized services | 1.97 | \$20,996 |
| “Level 4: Special Education | More than 24 hours per week of specialized services which may include instruction in a self-contained (dedicated) special education school other than residential placement | 3.49 | \$37,196 |
| “Special Education Compliance | Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per-student basis for Special Education compliance. | 0.099 | \$1,055 |
| “Attorney’s Fees Supplement | Weighting provided in addition to special education level add-on weightings on a per-student basis for attorney’s fees. | 0.089 | \$949 |

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

| | | | |
|--------------|---|------|----------|
| “Residential | D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting, in addition to their instructional program | 1.67 | \$17,799 |
|--------------|---|------|----------|

2505

2506 “General Education Add-ons:

| “Level/ Program | Definition | Weighting | Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019 |
|-----------------|---|-----------|---|
| “ELL | Additional funding for English Language Learners. | 0.49 | \$5,222 |
| “At-risk | Additional funding for students in foster care, who are homeless, on TANF or SNAP, or behind grade level. | 0.224 | \$2,387 |

2507

2508 “Residential Add-ons:

| “Level/ Program | Definition | Weighting | Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019 |
|---|---|-----------|---|
| “Level 1: Special Education – Residential | Additional funding to support the after-hours level 1 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting | 0.37 | \$3,943 |

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

| | | | |
|---|---|-------|----------|
| “Level 2: Special Education – Residential | Additional funding to support the after-hours level 2 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting | 1.34 | \$14,282 |
| “Level 3: Special Education – Residential | Additional funding to support the after-hours level 3 special education needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting | 2.89 | \$30,802 |
| “Level 4: Special Education – Residential | Additional funding to support the after-hours level 4 special education needs of limited and non- English proficient students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting | 2.89 | \$30,802 |
| “LEP/NEP - Residential | Additional funding to support the after-hours limited- and non-English proficiency needs of students living in a D.C. Public School or public charter school that provides students with room and board in a residential setting | 0.668 | \$7,120 |

2509

2510 “Special Education Add-ons for Students with Extended School Year (“ESY”) Indicated

2511 in Their Individualized Education Programs (“IEPs”):

| “Level/ Program | Definition | Weighting | Per Pupil Supplemental Allocation FY 2019 |
|-----------------------------------|--|-----------|---|
| “Special Education Level 1 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs. | 0.063 | \$671 |
| “Special Education Level 2 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs | 0.227 | \$2,419 |
| “Special Education Level 3 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs | 0.491 | \$5,233 |
| “Special Education Level 4 ESY | Additional funding to support the summer school or program need for students who require ESY services in their IEPs | 0.491 | \$5,233 |

.”.

2512

2513

(d) Section 115 (D.C. Official Code § 38-2913) is amended by striking the phrase

2514

“Fiscal Year 2020” and inserting the phrase “Fiscal Year 2022” in its place.

2515

SUBTITLE B. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA STATE ATHLETICS AMENDMENT

2516

Sec. 4011. Short title.

2517 This subtitle may be cited as the “State Athletics Amendment Act of 2018”.

2518 Sec. 4012. Section 104(g) of the District of Columbia State Athletics Consolidation Act
2519 of 2016, effective April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-263; D.C. Official Code § 38-2661.12(g)), is
2520 repealed.

2521 **SUBTITLE C. HIGHER EDUCATION INCENTIVE PROGRAM AMENDMENT**

2522 Sec. 4021. Short title.

2523 This subtitle may be cited as the “Early Childhood Higher Education Incentive
2524 Amendment Act of 2018”.

2525 Sec. 4022. The Pre-K Enhancement and Expansion Amendment Act of 2008, effective
2526 July 18, 2008 (D.C. Law 17-202; D.C. Official Code § 38-271.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2527 (a) Section 101 (D.C. Official Code § 38-271.01) is amended as follows:

2528 (1) Paragraph (2A) is repealed.

2529 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the word “grant”.

2530 (b) Section 401 (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.01) is amended as follows:

2531 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “; workforce
2532 development plan; HEI scholarship program; career and compensation plan;” and inserting a
2533 semicolon in its place.

2534 (2) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

2535 “(a) The University of the District of Columbia shall establish a Higher Education
2536 Incentive Program (“HEI Program”) for the purpose of increasing the number of early education
2537 teachers teaching in the District, including:

2538 “(1) The number of pre-k teachers and assistant pre-k teachers, who meet the
2539 degree and credential requirements established by OSSE pursuant to section 201, working in
2540 elementary education in public schools, public charter schools, and CBOs; and

2541 “(2) The number of infant and toddler lead and assistant teachers working in child
2542 development facilities, as defined in section 2(3) of the Child Development Facilities Regulation
2543 Act of 1998, effective April 13, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-215; D.C. Official Code § 7-2031(3)), who
2544 meet the degree and credential requirements established by OSSE pursuant to section 7 of the
2545 Child Development Facilities Regulation Act of 1998, effective April 13, 1999 (D.C. Law 12-
2546 215; D.C. Official Code § 7-2036).”.

2547 (3) New subsections (a-1) and (a-2) are added to read as follows:

2548 “(a-1) As part of the HEI Program, the University of the District of Columbia may:

2549 “(1) Award and administer grants to District of Columbia higher education
2550 institutions to increase the number of early education teachers with advanced learning degrees or
2551 credentials;

2552 “(2) Establish and administer the HEI scholarship program described in section
2553 402.

2554 “(a-2) To assist in the establishment and implementation of the HEI Program, the
2555 University of the District of Columbia shall establish and convene a working group, which shall
2556 be referred to as the DC Collaborative, comprised of representatives of District of Columbia
2557 colleges and universities and the OSSE, and such other individuals as the University of the
2558 District of Columbia determines may be helpful to achieve the purposes of the HEI Program.”.

2559 (4) Subsections (b), (c), and (d) are repealed.

2560 (5) Subsection (e) is amended by striking the phrase “grant and scholarship
2561 programs” and inserting the word “Program” in its place.

2562 (c) Section 401a (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.01a) is repealed.

2563 (d) Section 402(a) (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.02(a)) is amended to read as follows:

2564 “(a)(1) As part of the HEI Program, the University of the District of Columbia may
2565 establish and administer a scholarship-award program for qualified individuals who have an
2566 interest in the early childhood development field or pre-k education field.

2567 “(2) In exchange for a commitment to teach in the early childhood development
2568 or the pre-k education system in the District for 3 years, the University of the District of
2569 Columbia may provide to a qualified applicant a scholarship, stipend, tuition assistance, or other
2570 financial assistance, including financial assistance for mentoring, tutoring, transportation, and
2571 child care expenses, to remove barriers to attaining or seeking to attain a higher education
2572 credential in the field of early childhood development or early childhood education.”.

2573 (e) Section 403 (D.C. Official Code § 38-274.03) is amended as follows:

2574 (1) The section heading is amended to read as follows:

2575 “Sec. 403. Higher Education Incentive Program Fund.”.

2576 (2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

2577 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended to read as follows:

2578 “(1) There is established as a special fund the Higher Education Incentive
2579 Program Fund (“HEIP Fund”), which shall be administered by the University of the District of
2580 Columbia in accordance with subsection (b) of this section.”.

2581 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “HEIG fund” and
2582 inserting the phrase “HEIP Fund” in its place.

2583 (3) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

2584 “(b) Money in the HEIP Fund shall be used for the following purposes:

2585 “(1) To fund awards issued pursuant to the HEI scholarship program; and

2586 “(2) To pay for the costs of administering the HEI Program, not to exceed 10% of
2587 the balance of the HEIP Fund per fiscal year.”.

2588 (4) New subsections (c) and (d) are added to read as follows:

2589 “(c)(1) The money deposited into the HEIP Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
2590 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
2591 other time.

2592 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2593 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

2594 “(d) The HEIP Fund shall appear as a separate program line within the budget of the
2595 University of the District of Columbia.”.

2596 **SUBTITLE D. HEALTHY SCHOOLS AMENDMENT**

2597 Sec. 4031. Short title.

2598 This subtitle may be cited as the “Healthy Schools Amendment Act of 2018”.

2599 Sec. 4062. Section 102(c) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27, 2010
2600 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.02(c)), is amended as follows:

2601 (a) Paragraph (6) is amended to read as follows:

2602 “(6) To increase physical activity in schools, the Office of the State
2603 Superintendent of Education may issue grants through a competitive process or a formula grants
2604 process to public schools, public charter schools, or organizations that provide technical
2605 assistance to public schools or public charter schools to increase the amount of physical activity
2606 in schools; provided, that a school receiving a grant pursuant to this paragraph shall seek to:

2607 “(A) Meet the requirements of section 402; and

2608 “(B) Increase the amount of physical activity in which its students
2609 engage.”.

2610 (b) Paragraph (10) is amended to read as follows:

2611 “(10) To increase cafeteria staff’s abilities to provide healthy meals for students,
2612 the Office of the State Superintendent for Education may issue grants through a competitive
2613 process or a formula grants process to public schools, public charter schools, or other
2614 organizations for the acquisition of school kitchen equipment and for providing training sessions
2615 on cooking skills and nutrition for school cafeteria workers and school food service vendors.”.

2616 **SUBTITLE E. DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA PUBLIC SCHOOLS SALES AND**
2617 **LICENSING AUTHORITY**

2618 Sec. 4041. Short title.

2619 This subtitle may be cited as the “District of Columbia Public Schools Sales and
2620 Licensing Authority Amendment Act of 2018”.

2621 Sec. 4042. Section 105a of the District of Columbia Public Schools Agency
2622 Establishment Act of 2007, effective October 22, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-36; D.C. Official Code §
2623 38-174.01), is amended to read as follows:

2624 “Sec. 105a. Event sponsorships, sales of intellectual property and tickets; establishment
2625 of special fund.

2626 “(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Chancellor of the District of
2627 Columbia Public Schools may:

2628 “(1) Contract for advertisements for and sponsorships of District of Columbia
2629 Public Schools athletics programs or events, community engagement events, educational
2630 programs, or facilities improvements for the purpose of generating resources for the District of
2631 Columbia Public Schools;

2632 “(2) With the approval of the Mayor, sell or license intellectual property rights of
2633 the District for intellectual property created by the District of Columbia Public Schools for use
2634 by the District of Columbia Public Schools; and

2635 “(3) Sell tickets to District of Columbia Public Schools athletic events and school
2636 performances.

2637 “(b)(1) There is established as a special fund the District of Columbia Public Schools
2638 Sales and Sponsorship Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the District of Columbia
2639 Public Schools in accordance with paragraph (3) of this subsection.

2640 “(2) Revenue from the following sources shall be deposited into the Fund:

2641 “(A) Contracts for advertisements for and sponsorships of athletics
2642 programs and events, community engagement events, educational programs, or facilities
2643 improvements entered into pursuant to subsection (a)(1) of this section;

2644 “(B) The sale or license of intellectual property rights pursuant to
2645 subsection (a)(2) of this section; and

2646 “(C) The sale of tickets to District of Columbia Public Schools athletic
2647 events and school performances pursuant to subsection (a)(3) of this section.

2648 “(3) Money in the Fund shall be used to support the operations of the District of
2649 Columbia Public Schools, including instruction, education programs, human resources, athletics,
2650 the arts, and community engagement.”.

2651 **SUBTITLE F. DCPL INDEPENDENT LEASE AUTHORITY**

2652 Sec. 4051. Short title.

2653 This subtitle may be cited as the “District of Columbia Public Library Independent Lease
2654 Authority Amendment Act of 2018”.

2655 Sec. 4052. An Act To establish and provide for the maintenance of a free public library
2656 and reading room in the District of Columbia, approved June 3, 1896 (29 Stat. 244; D.C. Official
2657 Code § 39-101 *et seq.*), is amended follows:

2658 (a) Section 5(a) (D.C. Official Code § 39-105(a)) is amended by adding a new paragraph
2659 (16) to read as follows:

2660 “(16)(A) Notwithstanding section 1022 of the Department of General Services
2661 Establishment Act of 2011, effective September 14, 2011 (D.C. Law 19-21; D.C. Official Code
2662 § 10-551.01), or any other provision of the law, through its Chief Librarian or Executive
2663 Director, have the power to:

2664 “(i) Acquire real property by lease for use by the library;
2665 “(ii) Grant the use of or lease its grounds and facilities; and
2666 “(iii) Manage space, or enter into an agreement with the
2667 Department of General Services to lease or manage space, in buildings and adjacent areas
2668 operated and leased by the Board; and

2669 “(B) Issue rules to implement the provisions of this paragraph.”.

2670 (b) The second section 15(b) (D.C. Official Code § 39-117(b)) is amended by striking the
2671 phrase “section 5(a)(14)” and inserting the phrase “sections 5(a)(14) and (16)(A)” in its place.

2672 **SUBTITLE G. STUDENT FAIR ACCESS TO SCHOOL APPLICABILTY AND**
2673 **TECHNICAL AMENDMENTS**

2674 Sec. 4061. Short title.

2675 This subtitle may be cited as the “Student Fair Access to School Applicability and
2676 Technical Amendment Act of 2018”.

2677 Sec. 4062. Title II of the Attendance Accountability Amendment Act of 2013, effective
2678 September 19, 2013 (D.C. Law 20-17; D.C. Official Code § 38-235 *et seq.*), is amended as
2679 follows:

2680 (a) Section 204(h) is repealed.

2681 (b) Section 206(c) is amended by striking the phrase “mandated pursuant to” and
2682 inserting the phrase “set forth in” in its place.

2683 Sec. 4063. Section 3(b) of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000,
2684 effective October 21, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-176; D.C. Official Code § 38-2602(b)), is amended as
2685 follows:

2686 (a) The second paragraph (24), as added by the Access to Emergency Epinephrine in
2687 Schools Amendment Act of 2015, effective March 9, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-77; 63 DCR 756), is
2688 redesignated as paragraph (25).

2689 (b) Paragraphs (25) through (27), as added by the Youth Suicide Prevention and School
2690 Climate Survey Amendment Act of 2016, effective June 17, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-120; 63 DCR
2691 6856), are redesignated as paragraphs (26) through (28), respectively.

2692 (c) Newly designated paragraph (28)(E)(iii) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and
2693 inserting a semicolon in its place.

2694 (d) Paragraph (29) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in
2695 its place.

2696 (e) A new paragraph (30) is added to read as follows:

2697 “(30) Provide schools the supports set forth in section 206 of the Attendance
2698 Accountability Amendment Act of 2013, passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled
2699 version of Bill 22-594).”.

2700 Sec. 4064. The Student Fair Access to School Amendment Act of 2018, passed on 2nd
2701 reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-594), is amended as follows:

2702 (a) New section 206(a)(4) of Title II of the Attendance Accountability Amendment Act
2703 of 2013, passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-594), added by
2704 section 2(c), is amended to read as follows:

2705 “(4) Technical assistance and supportive services, including non-instructional
2706 specialized experts from the fields of behavioral health, trauma-informed educational settings, or
2707 restorative justice, to assist schools and local education agencies, as needed and in accordance
2708 with policies OSSE adopts, in developing and revising disciplinary plans and reducing the use of
2709 exclusion by addressing the causes of student misconduct.”.

2710 (b) Section 3(d) is repealed.

2711 (c) Section 4(a) is amended to read as follows:

2712 “(a) Sections 204(a) and 206(a)(4) of Title II of the Attendance Accountability
2713 Amendment Act of 2013, passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-
2714 594), added by section 2(c), shall apply upon the date of inclusion of the section’s fiscal effect in
2715 an approved budget and financial plan.”.

2716 **SUBTITLE H. ACCESS TO EMERGENCY EPINEPHRINE IN SCHOOLS**

2717 **CLARIFICATION**

2718 Sec. 4071. Short title.

2719 This subtitle may be cited as the “Access to Emergency Epinephrine in Schools
2720 Clarification Amendment Act of 2018”.

2721 Sec. 4072. The Student Access to Treatment Act of 2007, effective February 2, 2008
2722 (D.C. Law 17-107; D.C. Official Code § 38-651.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

2723 (a) Section 2 (D.C. Official Code § 38-651.01) is amended as follows:

2724 (1) Paragraph (1) is redesignated as paragraph (1A).

2725 (2) A new paragraph (1) is added to read as follows:

2726 “(1) “Designated epinephrine auto-injector” means a disposable drug delivery
2727 system with a spring-activated needle, which is obtained with a prescription for a particular
2728 person, that is designed for the emergency administration of epinephrine to a person suffering an
2729 episode of anaphylaxis.”.

2730 (b) Section 5a (D.C. Official Code § 38-651.04a) is amended as follows:

2731 (1) Subsection (b)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “an undesignated” and
2732 inserting the phrase “a designated or undesignated” in its place.

2733 (2) A new subsection (e) is added to read as follows:

2734 “(e) An employee or agent of a public school who is certified pursuant to this section may
2735 administer a designated epinephrine auto-injector to the student to whom it is prescribed, who
2736 the employee or agent believes in good faith to be suffering or about to suffer an anaphylactic
2737 episode.”.

2738 **SUBTITLE I. SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHER PREPARATION GRANT**

2739 Sec. 4081. Short title.

2740 This subtitle may be cited as the “OSSE Grants Act of 2018”.

2741 Sec. 4082. In Fiscal Year 2019, the Office of the State Superintendent of Education shall
2742 award, on a competitive basis, a grant of \$350,000 to support a teacher preparation program that
2743 provides robust training for special education teachers related to standards-based content and
2744 cultivating teacher and student well-being, including social emotional competence, and that will
2745 create a robust pipeline of highly effective special education teachers to work in District of
2746 Columba public schools and public charter schools.

2747 **TITLE V. HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**

2748 **SUBTITLE A. INDIVIDUAL HEALTH INSURANCE REQUIREMENT**

2749 Sec. 5001. Short title.

2750 This subtitle may be cited as the “Health Insurance Requirement Amendment Act of
2751 2018”.

2752 Sec. 5002. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

2753 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new chapter designation to read as
2754 follows:

2755 “51. Individual Taxpayer Health Insurance Responsibility Requirement”.

2756 (b) A new Chapter 51 is added to read as follows:

2757 “CHAPTER 51. INDIVIDUAL TAXPAYER HEALTH INSURANCE RESPONSIBILITY
2758 REQUIREMENT.

2759 “Sec.

2760 “47-5101. Definitions.

2761 “47-5102. Requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage; exemptions.

2762 “47-5103. District shared responsibility payments.

2763 “47-5104. Exemptions from the minimum essential coverage and District shared responsibility
2764 payment requirements.

2765 “47-5105. Reporting of health insurance coverage.

2766 “47-5106. Annual notification.

2767 “47-5107. Individual Insurance Market Affordability and Stability Fund.

2768 “47-5108. Liability.

2769 “47-5109. Rules.

2770 “§ 47-5101. Definitions.

2771 “For the purposes of this chapter, the term:

2772 “(1) “Applicable entity” means:

2773 “(A) An employer or other sponsor of an employment-based health plan;

2774 “(B) The Department of Health Care Finance; or

2775 “(C) An insurance carrier licensed or otherwise authorized to offer
2776 minimum essential coverage.

2777 “(2) “Applicable individual” shall have the same meaning as provided in section

2778 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as the section and its implementing regulations

2779 were in effect on December 15, 2017; provided, that:

2780 “(A) An individual enrolled in the D.C. HealthCare Alliance program shall

2781 not be considered an applicable individual with respect to any month during which the individual

2782 was enrolled in the D.C. HealthCare Alliance program;

2783 “(B) An individual shall not be considered an applicable individual with
2784 respect to any month during which the individual was a resident of a jurisdiction other than the
2785 District;

2786 “(C) An individual shall not be considered an applicable individual if the
2787 individual is a member of a religious sect or division that is recognized by the United States
2788 Social Security Administration as conscientiously opposed to accepting any insurance benefits,
2789 including Social Security and Medicare; and

2790 “(D) An individual shall not be considered an applicable individual if the
2791 individual files a sworn affidavit with his or her District tax return attesting to a lack of minimum
2792 essential coverage on the basis of sincerely held religious beliefs during the entire taxable year
2793 for which the return was filed.

2794 “(3) “Authority” means the District of Columbia Health Benefit Exchange
2795 Authority, established by section 5 of the Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act
2796 of 2011, effective March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.04).

2797 “(4) “Chief Financial Officer” means the Chief Financial Officer of the District of
2798 the District of Columbia, established by section 424(a) of the Home Rule Act, approved April
2799 17, 1995 (109 Stat. 142; D.C. Official Code § 1-204.24a).

2800 “(5) “D.C. HealthCare Alliance” means the program established pursuant to
2801 section 7 of the Health Care Privatization Amendment Act of 2001, effective July 12, 2001 (D.C.
2802 Law 14-18; D.C. Official Code § 7-1405).

2803 “(6) “Dependent” shall have the same meaning as provided in section 152 of the
2804 Internal Revenue Code of 1986.

2805 “(7) “District shared responsibility payment” means the tax penalty incurred by a
2806 taxpayer for the failure to have the required minimum essential coverage required by this
2807 chapter.

2808 “(8) “Federal shared responsibility payment” means the tax penalty incurred by a
2809 taxpayer for the failure to have the required minimum essential coverage pursuant to the Patient
2810 Protection and Affordable Care Act, approved March 23, 2010 (124 Stat. 119; 42 U.S.C. §
2811 18001, note) and section 5000(A) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 (26 U.S.C. § 5000A).

2812 “(9) “Immigrant Children’s Program” means the program established pursuant to
2813 section 2202(b) of the Medical Assistance Expansion Program Act of 1999, effective October
2814 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 13-38; D.C. Official Code § 1–307.03(b)).

2815 “(10) “Internal Revenue Code of 1986” means the Internal Revenue Code of
2816 1986, approved October 22, 1986 (100 Stat. 2085; 26 U.S.C. § 1 *et seq.*).

2817 “(11) “Minimum essential coverage” means:

2818 “(A) Except as provided in subparagraph (C) of this paragraph, minimum
2819 essential coverage as defined by section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and its
2820 implementing regulations, as that section and its implementing regulations were in effect on
2821 December 15, 2017;

2822 “(B) The Immigrant Children’s Program; and

2823 “(C) Health coverage provided under a multiple employer welfare
2824 arrangement; provided, that the multiple employer welfare arrangement provided coverage in the
2825 District on December 15, 2017, or complies with federal law and regulations applicable to
2826 multiple employer welfare arrangements that were in place as of December 15, 2017.

2827 “(12) “Multiple employer welfare arrangement” shall have the same meaning as
2828 provided in section 3(40) of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, approved
2829 September 2, 1974 (88 Stat. 833; 29 U.S.C. § 1002(40)).

2830 “§ 47-5102. Requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage; exemptions.

2831 “(a) Beginning for tax years after December 31, 2018, and except as provided in
2832 subsection (b) of this section, an applicable individual shall, for each month, ensure that the
2833 applicable individual, and any dependent of the applicable individual who is also an applicable
2834 individual, maintains minimal essential coverage.

2835 “(b) Except as provided in paragraphs (1) and (2) of this subsection, the exemptions
2836 available from the federal requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage under section
2837 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and its implementing regulations, as such section
2838 and its implementing regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017, shall also be available as
2839 exemptions from the requirement to maintain minimum essential coverage contained in
2840 subsection (a) of this section, with the following modifications:

2841 “(1) Determinations as to hardship exemptions shall be made by the Authority
2842 under § 47-5004(b) rather than by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human

2843 Services pursuant to section 1311(d)(4)(H) of the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of
2844 2010, approved March 23, 2010 (124 Stat. 177; 42 U.S.C. § 18031(d)(4)(H)).

2845 “(2)(A) The requirement imposed by subsection (a) of this section shall not apply
2846 to:

2847 “(i) Taxpayers who are 21 years of age or older as of the last day
2848 of the tax year and whose federal adjusted gross income for the taxable year is equal to or less
2849 than an amount equal to 222% of the federal poverty level as published by the Authority in
2850 accordance with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph;

2851 “(ii) Taxpayers who are 20 years of age or younger as of the last
2852 day of the tax year and not claimed as dependents on another individual’s tax form, and whose
2853 federal adjusted gross income for the taxable year is equal to or less than an amount equal to
2854 324% of the federal poverty level, as published by the Authority in accordance with
2855 subparagraph (B) of this paragraph;

2856 “(iii) A dependent who is 21 years of age or older as of the last day
2857 of the tax year and claimed as a dependent by a taxpayer whose federal adjusted gross income
2858 for the taxable year is equal to or less than an amount equal to 222% of the federal poverty level
2859 as published by the Authority in accordance with subparagraph (B) of this paragraph; or

2860 “(iv) A dependent who is age 20 years of age or younger as of the
2861 last day of the tax year and claimed as a dependent by a taxpayer whose federal adjusted gross
2862 income for the taxable year is equal to or less than an amount equal to 324% of the federal

2863 poverty level as published by the Authority in accordance with subparagraph (B) of this
2864 paragraph.

2865 “(B)(i) The Authority, after consultation with the Director of the
2866 Department of Health Care Finance, shall publish the qualifying income levels described in
2867 subparagraph (A) of this paragraph for each taxable year based on federal poverty levels using
2868 the poverty guidelines announced by the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human
2869 Services under the authority of section 673(2) of the Community Services Block Grant Act,
2870 approved October 27, 1998 (112 Stat. 2729; 42 U.S.C. § 9902(2)).

2871 “(ii) The qualifying income levels shall be for the number of
2872 individuals that include the taxpayer, the taxpayer’s spouse, and any dependents claimed by the
2873 taxpayer on the taxpayer’s income tax return for that taxable year.

2874 “(iii) The Authority shall publish the qualifying income levels for
2875 the taxable year within 60 days after the announcement of the poverty guidelines announced by
2876 the Secretary of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for that taxable year.

2877 “(C) The percentages identified in subparagraph (A) of this paragraph may
2878 be adjusted by the Mayor if the eligibility level changes for:

2879 “(i) Medicaid;

2880 “(ii) The Children’s Health Insurance Program; or

2881 “(iii) The Immigrant Children’s Program.

2882 “§ 47-5103. District of Columbia shared responsibility payments.

2883 “(a) If a taxpayer who is an applicable individual, or an applicable individual for whom
2884 the taxpayer is liable under subsection (b) of this section, fails to meet the requirement of § 47-
2885 5102(a) for one or more months, the taxpayer shall pay a District shared responsibility payment
2886 for tax years beginning after December 31, 2018. Subject to subsection (c) of this section, the
2887 amount of the District’s share responsibility payment shall be determined under this chapter and
2888 rules issued pursuant to § 47-5109.

2889 “(b)(1) If a District shared responsibility payment is imposed for any month on an
2890 individual who is a dependent of a taxpayer during the taxable year, the taxpayer shall be liable
2891 for the shared responsibility payment.

2892 “(2) If a District shared responsibility payment is imposed for any month on an
2893 individual who files a joint return for the taxable year, the individual and the spouse of the
2894 individual shall be jointly liable for the shared responsibility payment.

2895 “(c)(1) The rules for determining the District shared responsibility payment shall be
2896 determined under this chapter and rules issued pursuant to § 47-5109.

2897 “(2) The maximum amount of the District shared responsibility payment shall be
2898 determined using the District’s average premium for bronze-level plans rather than the national
2899 average premium for bronze-level plans.

2900 “(3) The Authority shall annually publish on its website the District shared
2901 responsibility maximum payment amount before September 30 of the taxable year.

2902 “(4) If a taxpayer is subject to both the District shared responsibility payment and
2903 the federal shared responsibility payment under section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of

2904 1986 for a taxable year, the amount of the taxpayer’s District shared responsibility payment shall
2905 be reduced, but not below zero, by the amount of the taxpayer’s federal shared responsibility
2906 payment.

2907 “§ 47-5104. Minimum essential coverage and District of Columbia shared responsibility
2908 payment requirements.

2909 “(a) Except as provided in subsection (b) of this section, an individual may claim that the
2910 individual or a dependent of the individual is not an applicable individual with respect to the
2911 minimum essential coverage requirement under § 47-5102(a) or may claim that the individual or
2912 a dependent of the individual is eligible for an exemption under § 47-5102(b) by indicating the
2913 basis for the claim on a form, to be prescribed by the Chief Financial Officer.

2914 “(b) An individual making a claim or seeking to claim an exception or exemption from
2915 subsection (a) of this section shall apply to the Authority and receive a determination that the
2916 individual or a dependent is eligible for the applicable tax year for:

2917 “(1) The exceptions under § 47-5102(b)(2)(A) from the requirement to maintain
2918 minimum essential coverage;

2919 “(2) The exemption from the District shared responsibility payment requirement
2920 as provided in § 47-5102 for individuals for whom coverage is considered unaffordable based on
2921 projected income as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 155.605(d)(2), as that regulation was in effect on
2922 December 15, 2017; or

2923 “(3) The exemption from the District shared responsibility payment requirement
2924 contained in § 47-5102 by reason of general hardship, as defined by 45 C.F.R. § 155.605(d)(1),
2925 as that regulation was in effect on December 15, 2017.

2926 “(c) On or before January 31, 2020 and each January 31 each year thereafter, the
2927 Authority shall notify the individual and the Chief Financial Officer of any exemption
2928 determination made pursuant to subsection (b) of this section for the previous taxable year.

2929 “§ 47-5105. Reporting of health insurance coverage.

2930 “(a) An applicable entity that provides minimum essential coverage to an individual
2931 during a calendar year shall submit a return at a time determined by the Chief Financial Officer,
2932 which shall include the information contained in a return described in section 6055 of the
2933 Internal Revenue Code of 1986 and its implementing regulations, as that section and
2934 implementing regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017, and any such information
2935 required by the Chief Financial Officer.

2936 “(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, an applicable entity
2937 required to submit a return pursuant to subsection (a) of this section shall furnish to each
2938 individual whose name is required to be on the return a written statement showing the:

2939 “(A) Name and address of the entity required to make the return;

2940 “(B) The phone number of the information contact for such applicable
2941 entity or their delegee; and

2942 “(C) Information required regarding the individual.

2943 “(2) The requirements of this subsection may be satisfied by a written statement
2944 provided to an individual that is consistent with the requirements of section 6055 of the Internal
2945 Revenue Code of 1986 and its implementing regulations, as that section and implementing
2946 regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017.

2947 “(c)(1) In the case of coverage provided by an entity that is a governmental unit or an
2948 agency or instrumentality of a governmental unit, the officer or employee who enters into the
2949 agreement to provide such coverage shall be responsible for the returns required by this section.

2950 “(2) An entity may contract with a third-party service provider, including an
2951 insurance carrier, to provide the returns required by this section.

2952 “§ 47-5106. Annual notification

2953 “The Chief Financial Officer, in consultation with the Authority and the Director of the
2954 Department of Health Care Finance, shall develop a program to provide reasonable notice to
2955 taxpayers who paid a District shared responsibility payment during the previous taxable year.
2956 The notification shall include information on how to apply for:

2957 “(1) Individual health insurance;

2958 “(2) Medicaid; and

2959 “(3) The Children’s Health Insurance Program.

2960 “§ 47-5107. Individual Insurance Market Affordability and Stability Fund.

2961 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Individual Insurance Market Affordability
2962 and Stability Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Mayor in accordance with
2963 subsection (c) of this section.

2964 “(b) Revenue from the District shared responsibility payments collected pursuant to § 47-
2965 5103 shall be deposited into the Fund.

2966 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used to:

2967 “(1) Engage in outreach to uninsured District residents to increase health
2968 insurance coverage;

2969 “(2) Provide information to District residents on options for health insurance
2970 coverage; and

2971 “(3) Engage in activities that increase the availability of health insurance options
2972 or increase the affordability of insurance premiums in the individual health insurance market, for
2973 District residents.

2974 “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
2975 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
2976 other time.

2977 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
2978 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

2979 “§ 47-5108. Liability.

2980 “(a) A taxpayer who fails to pay the District of Columbia shared responsibility payment
2981 imposed by § 47-5003 shall be subject to all collection, enforcement, and administrative
2982 provisions applicable to unpaid taxes or fees, as provided in Chapter 18, Chapter 41, Chapter 42,
2983 Chapter 43, and Chapter 44 of this title.

2984 “(b) Upon application by the taxpayer, the Chief Financial Officer may abate the shared
2985 responsibility payment for good cause.

2986 “§ 47-5109. Rules.

2987 “(a)(1) All federal regulations implementing section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code
2988 of 1986, as such regulations were in effect on December 15, 2017, are incorporated into the
2989 District of Columbia Municipal Regulations. Federal guidance interpreting the federal
2990 regulations implementing section 5000A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as such guidance
2991 was in effect on December 15, 2017, shall also apply.

2992 “(2) The Chief Financial Officer may amend the incorporated regulations and
2993 guidance and issue rules to implement the provisions of this chapter; except, that:

2994 “(A) The Mayor, and not the Chief Financial Officer, may amend the
2995 incorporated regulations and guidance and issue rules related to the definitions of applicable
2996 individual and minimum essential coverage and the exemptions under § 47-5102(b); and

2997 “(B) The Authority, and not the Chief Financial Officer, may amend the
2998 incorporated regulations and guidance and issue rules related to the authority specifically
2999 provided to the Authority under this chapter.

3000 “(b) By November 1, 2018, the Authority, in consultation with the Chief Financial
3001 Officer, shall provide to the Mayor for publication in the District of Columbia Register the
3002 complete text of the incorporated regulations and guidance referred to in subsection (a)(1) of this
3003 section.”.

3004 Sec. 5003. The Health Benefit Exchange Authority Establishment Act of 2011, effective
3005 March 2, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-94; D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.01 *et seq.*), is amended as
3006 follows:

3007 (a) Section 5(a) (D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.04(a)) is amended as follows:

3008 (1) Paragraph (22)(D)(iv) is amended by striking the period at the end and
3009 inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

3010 (2) A new paragraph (23) is added to read as follows:

3011 “(23) Administer the hardship and affordability exemptions under Chapter 51 of
3012 Title 47.”.

3013 (b) Section 18(a) (D.C. Official Code § 31-3171.17(a)) is amended by striking the phrase
3014 “this act” and inserting the phrase “this act and as authorized by D.C. Official Code § 47-5109”
3015 in its place.

3016 **SUBTITLE B. BURIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM INCREASE**

3017 Sec. 5011. Short title.

3018 This subtitle may be cited as the “Burial Assistance Program Increase Amendment Act of
3019 2018”.

3020 Sec. 5012. Section 1802(a) of the Burial Assistance Program Reestablishment Act of
3021 1999, effective October 20, 1999 (D.C. Law 13-38; D.C. Official Code § 4-1001(a)), is amended
3022 by striking the phrase “\$800” both times it appears and inserting the phrase “\$1,000” in its place.

3023 **SUBTITLE C. D.C. HEALTHCARE ALLIANCE RECERTIFICATION**

3024 **REPORTING**

3025 Sec. 5021. Short title.

3026 This subtitle may be cited as the “D.C. Healthcare Alliance Recertification Reporting
3027 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3028 Sec. 5022. Section 7d of the Health Care Privatization Amendment Act of 2001, effective
3029 December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-35; D.C. Official Code § 7-1409), is amended as follows:

3030 (a) The existing text is designated as subsection (a).

3031 (b) The newly designated subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3032 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “February 1, 2018”
3033 and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2018” in its place.

3034 (2) Paragraphs (7) and (8) are repealed.

3035 (c) A new subsection (b) is added to read as follows:

3036 “(b) Within one year after the effective date of the D.C. Healthcare Alliance
3037 Recertification Reporting Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole
3038 on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), the Mayor shall submit a public report to the
3039 Council that shall include, for each of the last 12 months, the following information:

3040 “(1) The average time enrollees waited in line at each location where
3041 interviews were offered in order to complete a face-to-face interview with an explanation of how
3042 the data was collected, with wait times measured both from the point the enrollee first checks in
3043 at the service center and from the point the enrollee gets in line outside the service center if there

3044 is a line to enter the service center; and

3045 “(2) The average time enrollees waited on the telephone before being
3046 served in order to complete interviews over the telephone.”.

3047 Sec. 5023. Section 3(a) of the DC HealthCare Alliance Recertification Simplification
3048 Amendment Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-35; 64 DCR 10929), is
3049 amended to read as follows:

3050 “(a) Sections 7b and 7d(b) shall apply upon the date of inclusion of their fiscal effect in
3051 an approved budget and financial plan.”.

3052 **SUBTITLE D. MEDICAID HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT SUPPLEMENTAL**
3053 **PAYMENT AMENDMENT**

3054 Sec. 5031. Short title.

3055 This subtitle may be cited as the “Medicaid Hospital Outpatient Supplemental Payment
3056 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3057 Sec. 5032. The Medicaid Hospital Outpatient Supplemental Payment Act of 2017,
3058 effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-033; D.C. Official Code § 44-664.01 *et seq.*), is
3059 amended as follows:

3060 (a) Section 5062(5) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.01(5)) is amended by striking the
3061 phrase “October 1, 2014, and September 30, 2015” and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2015,
3062 and September 30, 2016” in its place.

3063 (b) Section 5064(a) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.03(a)) is amended as follows:

3064 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “October 1, 2017” and

3065 inserting the phrase “October 1, 2018” in its place.

3066 (2) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “2018” and inserting the
3067 phrase “2019” in its place.

3068 (3) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “2018” and inserting the
3069 phrase “2019” in its place.

3070 (c) Section 5065(b)(1) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.04(b)(1)) is amended by striking the
3071 phrase “October 1, 2016” and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2017” in its place.

3072 (d) Section 5066 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.05) is amended as follows:

3073 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3074 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “October 1, 2017”
3075 and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2018” in its place.

3076 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “2015” both times it
3077 appears and inserting the phrase “2016” in its place.

3078 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “2018” and inserting
3079 the phrase “2019” in its place.

3080 (2) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

3081 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “October 1, 2017”
3082 and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2018” in its place.

3083 (B) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “2018” and inserting
3084 the phrase “2019” in its place.

3085 (e) Section 5067(a)(2) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.06(a)(2)) is amended by striking the

3086 phrase “October 1, 2017” and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2018” in its place.

3087 (f) Section 5070 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.09) is amended by striking the phrase

3088 “September 30, 2018” and inserting the phrase “September 30, 2019” in its place.

3089 **SUBTITLE E. MEDICAID HOSPITAL INPATIENT FEE AMENDMENT**

3090 Sec. 5041. Short title.

3091 This subtitle may be cited as the “Medicaid Hospital Inpatient Rate Supplement

3092 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3093 Sec. 5042. The Medicaid Hospital Inpatient Rate Supplement Act of 2017, effective

3094 December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-033; D.C. Official Code § 44-664.11 *et seq.*), is amended as

3095 follows:

3096 (a) Section 5082(4) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.11(4)) is amended by striking the

3097 phrase “October 1, 2014, and September 30, 2015” and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2015,

3098 and September 30, 2016” in its place.

3099 (b) Section 5084 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.13) is amended as follows:

3100 (1) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3101 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “October 1, 2017”

3102 and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2018” in its place.

3103 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “\$8.8 million” and

3104 inserting the phrase “\$8.6 million” in its place.

3105 (2) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “August 1, 2017” and

3106 inserting the phrase “August 1, 2018” in its place.

3107 (c) Section 5085(b) (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.14(b)) is amended by striking the
3108 phrase “October 1, 2017” and inserting the phrase “October 1, 2018” in its place.

3109 (d) Section 5089 (D.C. Official Code § 44-664.18) is amended by striking the phrase
3110 “September 30, 2018” and inserting the phrase “September 30, 2019” in its place.

3111 **SUBTITLE F. PUBLIC SCHOOL NURSE HIRING**

3112 Sec. 5051. Short title.

3113 This subtitle may be cited as the “Public School Nurse Hiring Act of 2018”.

3114 Sec. 5052. In Fiscal Year 2019, the additional \$4.4 million allocated to the Department of
3115 Health to support the School Health Services Program shall be used for the sole purpose of hiring
3116 registered nurses and licensed practical nurses.

3117 **SUBTITLE G. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH CARE FINANCE GRANT-**
3118 **MAKING**

3119 Sec. 5061. Short title.

3120 This subtitle may be cited as the “Department of Health Care Finance Grant-Making
3121 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3122 Sec. 5062. Section 8a of the Department of Health Care Finance Establishment Act of
3123 2007, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 17-109; D.C. Official Code § 7-771.07a), is
3124 amended as follows:

3125 (a) A new subsection (a-1) is added to read as follows:

3126 “(a-1) For Fiscal Year 2019, the Director shall:

3127 “(1) Award a competitive grant in an amount not to exceed \$75,000 to develop a
3128 pilot program to strengthen the ability of faith-based organizations to:

3129 “(A) Deliver health screening, assessments, and health care services
3130 through telehealth; and

3131 “(B) Reduce low-acuity, non-emergency room visitation, avoidable
3132 hospitalizations, and hospital readmission for persons who live in Wards 5, 7, and 8;

3133 “(2) Award 2 competitive grants in an amount not to exceed \$50,000 to health
3134 care providers with expertise and staff capacity in medical oncology, particularly prostate and
3135 gynecologic cancers, that focus on patient screening, treatment planning, and care coordination,
3136 to defray the capital and equipment costs associated with the provision of additional oncological
3137 services in Wards 7 and 8;“(3) Award a competitive grant in an amount not to exceed \$30,000 to
3138 a health care provider to establish a program to provide free medical services to teen parents
3139 attending a District of Columbia public school or public charter high school located in Ward 7 or
3140 8; and

3141 “(4) Award a competitive grant in an amount not to exceed \$500,000 to an
3142 organization to design and develop a community resource inventory that is accessible to health
3143 and social support organizations and that has the capacity to communicate and track referrals.”.

3144 (b) Subsection (b) is amended as follows:

3145 (1) Strike the phrase “April 1, 2018” and insert the phrase “April 1, 2019” in its
3146 place.

3147 (2) Strike the phrase “subsection (a) of this section” and insert the phrase “this
3148 section” in its place.

3149 (c) Subsection (c) is amended by striking the phrase “subsection (a) of this section” and
3150 inserting the phrase “this section” in its place.

3151 (d) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “subsection (a) of this section” and
3152 inserting the phrase “this section” in its place.

3153 **SUBTITLE H. SUPPORT FOR TEEN PARENTS**

3154 Sec. 5071. Short title.

3155 This subtitle may be cited as the “Support for Teen Parents Act of 2018”.

3156 Sec. 5072. Support for teen parents program.

3157 (a)(1) In Fiscal Year 2019, the Department of Human Services shall establish a program
3158 to support students in District of Columbia public schools and public charter schools who are
3159 pregnant or parenting with the goals of:

3160 (A) Keeping teen parents engaged in school;

3161 (B) Improving the graduation rate of teen parents;

3162 (C) Preparing teen parents for college or a career; and

3163 (D) Preventing subsequent teen pregnancies.

3164 (2) The program shall provide supports including case management, supplies and
3165 resources, assistance with securing services, educational workshops, incentives, and
3166 transportation stipends.

3167 (b) The Department of Human Services may issue a grant, in an amount not to exceed \$1
3168 million, to administer the program established pursuant to subsection (a) of this section and may
3169 enter into other agreements, as necessary, to provide supports to District of Columbia public
3170 schools and public charter schools to meet the goals of the program.

3171 **TITLE VI. TRANSPORTATION, PUBLIC WORKS, AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

3172 **SUBTITLE A. DEDICATED WMATA FUNDING**

3173 Sec. 6001. Short title.

3174 This subtitle may be cited as the “Dedicated Funding for the Washington Metropolitan
3175 Transit Authority Act of 2018”.

3176 Sec. 6002. Dedicated funding for WMATA.

3177 (a) There is established as a special fund the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
3178 Authority Dedicated Financing Fund (“Fund”), which shall be administered by the Mayor in
3179 accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

3180 (b)(1) There shall be deposited into the Fund general retail sales tax revenue collected
3181 pursuant to Chapter 20 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code as follows:

3182 (A) In Fiscal Year 2019 -- \$178.5 million;

3183 (B) In Fiscal Year 2020 -- \$178.5 million; and

3184 (C) In Fiscal Year 2021, and each successive year, an amount of general
3185 retail sales tax revenue equal to the District’s allocation of the Washington Metropolitan Area
3186 Transit Authority (“WMATA”) jurisdictional formula, applied to the total annual WMATA

3187 capital funding need of \$500 million in Fiscal Year 2020, escalated annually by 3% above the
3188 preceding fiscal year.

3189 (2) This subsection shall expire at the end of Fiscal Year 2059.

3190 (c)(1) Money in the Fund in Fiscal Year 2019 shall be used as a source of funding to
3191 make the District's payment to WMATA through agency KE0 as shown in the Fiscal Year 2019
3192 Budget and Financial Plan.

3193 (2) Pursuant to a grant agreement between the District and WMATA, and subject
3194 to subsection (d) of this section, starting in Fiscal Year 2020, money in the Fund shall be
3195 distributed to WMATA by the Mayor as a grant for the purposes of WMATA capital
3196 improvements.

3197 (d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund balance
3198 of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any other time.

3199 (2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
3200 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.

3201 Sec. 6003. Conforming amendments.

3202 (a) The Revised Revenue Contingency List Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017
3203 (D.C. Law 22-33; 64 DCR 7652), is amended as follows:

3204 (1) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3205 "(a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the portion of local revenues certified in
3206 the June 2017 revenue estimate and the September 2017 revenue estimate that exceeds the

3207 annual revenue estimate incorporated in the approved budget and financial plan for Fiscal Year
3208 2018 (“additional revenues”) shall be allocated as follows:

3209 “(1) Pursuant to subsection (b)(1) under the heading “Revised Revenue Estimate
3210 Contingency Priority” in the Fiscal Year 2018 Local Budget Act of 2017, effective August 29,
3211 2017 (D.C. Law 22-16; 64 DCR 6581), 50% of the additional revenues to the Workforce
3212 Investments account; and

3213 “(2) Pursuant to subsection (b)(2) under the heading “Revised Revenue Estimate
3214 Contingency Priority” in the Fiscal Year 2018 Local Budget Act of 2017, effective August 29,
3215 2017 (D.C. Law 22-16; 64 DCR 6581), 50% of the additional revenues as follows:

3216 “(A) \$24.175 million in additional revenues to the General Fund of the
3217 District of the Columbia; and

3218 “(B) All remaining additional revenues to the Workforce Investments
3219 account.”.

3220 (2) Subsections (b) and (c) are repealed.

3221 (b) Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

3222 (1) Section 47-812 is amended as follows:

3223 (A) Subsection (b-9) is amended as follows:

3224 (i) Paragraph (2) is amended by adding a new subparagraph (C) to
3225 read as follows:

3226 “(C) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section to the contrary,
3227 the sum of the real property tax rates and special real property tax rates for taxable Class 2
3228 Properties in the District of Columbia for tax year 2019 and thereafter shall be:

3229 “(i) \$1.65 for each \$100 of assessed value if the real property’s
3230 assessed value is not greater than \$5 million; or

3231 “(ii) \$1.89 for each \$100 of assessed value if the real property’s
3232 assessed value is greater than \$5 million”.

3233 (ii) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3234 (B) Subsection (d) is amended by striking the phrase “§ 47-813(c-2)(1),
3235 (2), (3), (4), and (5)” and inserting the phrase “§ 47-813” in its place.

3236 (C) Subsection (e) is repealed.

3237 (2) Section 47-2002 is amended as follows:

3238 (A) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3239 (i) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase “Beginning
3240 on October 1, 2013, the rate of such tax shall be 5.75%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of
3241 such tax shall be 6.00%” in its place.

3242 (ii) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “The rate
3243 of tax shall be 10.05%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.20%” in its place.

3244 (iii) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

3245 (I) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “;
3246 and” and inserting a period in its place.

3247 (II) Subparagraph (C) is repealed.

3248 (iv) Paragraph (3A) is amended by striking the phrase “The rate of
3249 tax shall be 10%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.25%” in its place.

3250 (v) Paragraph (4A) is amended by striking the phrase “The rate of
3251 tax shall be 5.75%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 6.00%” in its place.

3252 (vi) A new paragraph (4B) is added to read as follows:

3253 “(4B) The rate of tax shall be 9.25% of the gross receipts from the sale of or
3254 charges for rental or leasing of rental vehicles and utility trailers as defined in § 50-1505.01;”.

3255 (B) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

3256 “(d) Of the sales tax revenue received pursuant to this section and § 47-2202, 0.30% shall
3257 be deposited into the Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy Enterprise Fund established
3258 pursuant to section 6a of the Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective January 29,
3259 1998 (D.C. Law 12-42; D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01).”.

3260 (2) Section 47-2202 is amended as follows:

3261 (A) The lead-in text is amended by striking the phrase “The rate of tax
3262 imposed by this section shall be 5.75%, except for the period beginning October 1, 2009, and
3263 ending September 30, 2012, the rate shall be 6%,” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax
3264 imposed by this section shall be 6.00%” in its place.

3265 (B) Paragraph (2)(A) is amended by striking the phrase “The rate of tax
3266 shall be 10.05%” and inserting the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.20%” in its place.

3267 (C) Paragraph (3) is amended as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3268 (i) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the semicolon and
3269 inserting the phrase “; and” in its place.

3270 (ii) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “; and”
3271 and inserting a period in its place.

3272 (iii) Subparagraph (C) is repealed.

3273 (D) Paragraph (3A) is amended as follows:

3274 (i) Strike the phrase “Effective October 1, 2011, the rate of tax
3275 shall be 10%” and insert the phrase “The rate of tax shall be 10.25%” in its place.

3276 (ii) Strike the phrase “; and” and insert a semicolon in its place.

3277 (E) New paragraphs (3B) and (3C) are added to read as follows:

3278 “(3B) The rate of tax shall be 9.25% of the gross receipts from the sale of or
3279 charges for rental or leasing of rental vehicles and utility trailers as defined in § 50-1505.01; and

3280 “(3C) The rate of tax shall be 6.00% of the gross receipts from the sale of or
3281 charges for tangible personal property or services by legitimate theaters, or by entertainment
3282 venues with 10,000 or more seats, excluding any such theaters or entertainment venues from
3283 which such taxes are applied to pay debt service on tax-exempt bonds.”.

3284 (c) The Department of For-Hire Vehicles Establishment Act of 1985, effective March 25,
3285 1986 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3286 (1) Section 20a(a)(6) (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.20(a)(6)) is amended by
3287 striking the phrase “All funds” and inserting the phrase “16.67% of the funds” in its place.

3288 (2) Section 201(b)(11) (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.31(b)(11)) is amended as
3289 follows:

3290 (A) Strike the phrase “1% of all gross receipts” and insert the phrase
3291 “6.00% of all gross receipts” in its place.

3292 (B) Strike the phrase “The money collected” and insert the phrase “Of the
3293 money collected pursuant to this paragraph, 83.33% shall be deposited in the General Fund and
3294 the remaining 16.67%” in its place.

3295 **SUBTITLE B. PERFORMANCE PARKING PROGRAM FUND REPEAL**

3296 Sec. 6011. Short title.

3297 This subtitle may be cited as the “Performance Parking Program Fund Amendment Act
3298 of 2018”.

3299 Sec. 6012. Section 3(h)(2)(B) of the District of Columbia Motor Vehicle Parking Facility
3300 Act of 1942, approved February 16, 1942 (56 Stat. 91; D.C. Official Code § 50-2603(8)(B)(ii)),
3301 is repealed.

3302 Sec. 6013. The Performance Parking Pilot Zone Act of 2008, effective November 25,
3303 2008 (D.C. Law 17-279; DC Official Code § 50-2531 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3304 (a) Section 2a (D.C. Official Code § 50-2531.01) is repealed.

3305 (b) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 50-2534) is repealed.

3306 **SUBTITLE C. ADVERTISING ON DDOT ASSETS IN PRIVATE SPACE**

3307 Sec. 6021. Short title.

3308 This subtitle may be cited as the “Advertisements on District Department of
3309 Transportation Assets on Private Property Amendment Act of 2018”.

3310 Sec. 6022. Section 5(a)(3)(H) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
3311 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.04(a)(3)(H)), is
3312 amended by striking the phrase “in public space and” and inserting the word “and” in its place.

3313 **SUBTITLE D. RAIL SAFETY AND SECURITY AMENDMENT**

3314 Sec. 6031. Short title.

3315 This subtitle may be cited as the “Rail Safety and Security Amendment Act of 2018”.

3316 Sec. 6032. The District Department of the Environment Establishment Act of 2005,
3317 effective February 15, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-51; D.C. Official Code § 8-151.01 *et seq.*), is
3318 amended as follows:

3319 (a) Section 108b(c) (D.C. Official Code § 8-151.08b(c)) is amended as follows:

3320 (1) The lead-in language is amended by striking the phrase “The Director shall”
3321 and inserting the phrase “After the designation of DOEE as the state safety oversight agency, the
3322 Director shall” in its place.

3323 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in
3324 its place.

3325 (3) Paragraph (4)(B) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon
3326 in its place.

3327 (4) Paragraph (5) is amended by striking the period and inserting a semicolon in
3328 its place.

3329 (5) Paragraph (6)(B) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “;
3330 and” in its place.

3331 (b) Section 108g (D.C. Official Code § 8-151.08g) is amended by striking the phrase
3332 “November 30, 2017” and inserting the phrase “July 1, 2019” in its place.

3333 (c) A new section 108h is added to read as follows:

3334 “Sec. 108h. Hazardous Materials Fund.

3335 “(a) There is established as a special fund the Hazardous Materials Fund (“Fund”), which
3336 shall be administered by the Mayor in accordance with subsection (c) of this section.

3337 “(b) Revenue from fees assessed pursuant to regulations issued under section 110(d) shall
3338 be deposited into the Fund.

3339 “(c) Money in the Fund shall be used for a purpose related to transporting hazardous
3340 material, including enforcement and planning, developing, and maintaining a capability for
3341 emergency response.

3342 “(d)(1) The money deposited into the Fund shall not revert to the unrestricted fund
3343 balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia at the end of a fiscal year, or at any
3344 other time.

3345 “(2) Subject to authorization in an approved budget and financial plan, any funds
3346 appropriated in the Fund shall be continually available without regard to fiscal year limitation.”.

3347 (d) Section 110 (D.C. Official Code § 8-151.10) is amended as follows:

3348 (1) Subsection (c)(1) is amended as follows:

3349 (A) Strike the phrase “The Mayor” and insert the phrase “Except as
3350 provided in subsection (d) of this section, the Mayor” in its place.

3351 (B) Strike the word “may” and insert the word “shall” in its place.

3352 (C) Strike the phrase “to implement the Rail Safety and Security
3353 Amendment Act of 2016, passed on 2nd reading on December 20, 2016 (Enrolled version of Bill
3354 21-3)” and insert the phrase “to implement sections 108a, 108b, 108c, 108d, 108e, and 108f” in
3355 its place.

3356 (2) A new subsection (d) is added to read as follows:

3357 “(d) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
3358 Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue
3359 rules to implement section 108h, including rules establishing fees related to transporting
3360 hazardous materials to the extent permissible under 49 U.S.C. § 5125(f).”.

3361 Sec. 6033. Section 501 of the Rail Safety and Security Amendment Act of 2016, effective
3362 April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-254; 64 DCR 2028), is amended as follows:

3363 (a) Subsection (a) is repealed.

3364 (b) Subsection (b) is repealed.

3365 (c) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3366 **SUBTITLE E. TRANSIT SUBSIDY PROGRAMS**

3367 Sec. 6041. Short title.

3368 This subtitle may be cited as the “Transit Subsidy Programs Amendment Act of 2018”.

3369 Sec. 6042. Section 2 of the School Transit Subsidy Act of 1978, effective March 6, 1979
3370 (D.C. Law 2-152; D.C. Official Code § 35-233), is amended as follows:

3371 (a) Subsection (h) is amended as follows:

3372 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Metrorail Transit System”
3373 and inserting the phrase “Metrorail and Metrobus Transit System and the DC Circulator” in its
3374 place.

3375 (2) New paragraphs (7) and (8) are added to read as follows:

3376 “(7) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the program authorized
3377 by this subsection may also provide subsidies for Metrorail, Metrobus, and DC Circulator fares
3378 for travel to employment or job training sites.

3379 “(8) Notwithstanding any other provision of this section, the Mayor may
3380 implement the program authorized by this subsection through the issuance of a fare card or
3381 similar medium acceptable to the Washington Area Metropolitan Transit Authority that allows
3382 for subsidized Metrorail, Metrobus, and DC Circulator travel for purposes other than those
3383 described in this subsection, if the Mayor determines that such a fare card or similar medium will
3384 enhance the efficiency or effectiveness of the program or alleviate administrative issues
3385 encountered, or likely to be encountered, by the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
3386 Authority in the administration of the program.”.

3387 (b) Subsection (i) is amended as follows:

3388 (1) Paragraph (3) is repealed.

3389 (2) A new paragraph (4) is added to read as follows:

3390 “(4)(A) At the end of each fiscal year, the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit
3391 Authority shall retain any unspent funds received from the District pursuant to this subsection
3392 and apply such fund balance in the following fiscal year toward the adult learner transit subsidy
3393 program authorized by this subsection.

3394 “(B) Beginning October 1, 2019, the Washington Metropolitan Area
3395 Transit Authority shall provide a report to the Mayor and Council on the use of program funds
3396 and the projected fund balance for the fiscal year on a quarterly basis.”.

3397 **SUBTITLE F. DC WATER RATE INCREASE MITIGATION PROGRAM**

3398 Sec. 6051. Short title.

3399 This subtitle may be cited as the “District of Columbia Water and Sewer Authority Rate
3400 Increases Mitigation Amendment Act of 2018”.

3401 Sec. 6052. The Water and Sewer Authority Establishment and Department of Public
3402 Works Reorganization Act of 1996, effective April 18, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-111; D.C. Official
3403 Code § 34-2201.01 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3404 (a) Section 216 (D.C. Official Code § 34-2202.16) is amended as follows:

3405 (1) Subsection (b-1) is amended by striking the phrase “and sewer rates”
3406 wherever it appears and inserting the phrase “and sewer rates and the impervious area charge” in
3407 its place.

3408 (2) Subsection (d-3) is amended by striking the phrase “surface charge” and
3409 inserting the word “charge” in its place.

3410 (b) A new section 216b is added to read as follows:

3411 “Sec. 216b. Impervious area financial assistance programs.

3412 “(a)(1) The Mayor shall establish a financial assistance program to assist nonprofit
3413 organizations located in the District with a payment of their impervious area charges. To be
3414 eligible for the program, a nonprofit organization shall:

3415 “(A) Show significant hardship in paying its impervious area charge; and

3416 “(B) Enter into a written agreement with the Department of Energy and
3417 Environment in which the nonprofit organization commits to install and maintain stormwater
3418 mitigation projects onsite.

3419 “(2) The Mayor shall establish criteria for what constitutes a significant hardship
3420 for purposes of paragraph (1)(A) of this subsection that take into account, at a minimum, the
3421 nonprofit organization’s revenue and the amount of the nonprofit organization’s impervious area
3422 charge.

3423 “(3) The installation of a stormwater mitigation project required by paragraph
3424 (1)(B) of this subsection may occur before the financial assistance program required by
3425 paragraph (1) of this subsection is implemented.

3426 “(4) The amount of financial assistance that a nonprofit organization receives
3427 through the financial assistance program required by paragraph (1) of this subsection shall not
3428 exceed the amount of its impervious area charge; and

3429 “(5)(A) Any funds received under this subsection shall be revocable upon a
3430 finding by the Mayor of non-performance. Upon a finding of non-performance, the Mayor may
3431 require reimbursement of any portion of funds distributed to date.

3432 “(B) A finding of non-performance by the Mayor under subparagraph (A)
3433 of this paragraph may be appealed by an applicant pursuant to rules issued by the Mayor.

3434 “(C) Failure to reimburse the Mayor may result in a lien being placed
3435 upon the property without further notice to the owner. The Mayor may enforce the lien in the
3436 same manner as provided in section 104 of the District of Columbia Public Works Act of 1954,
3437 approved May 18, 1954 (68 Stat. 102; D.C. Official Code § 34-2407.02).

3438 “(b)(1) The Mayor shall establish a financial assistance program to assist residential
3439 customers located in the District of Columbia with a payment of their impervious area charges
3440 and water and sewer services. To be eligible for the program, a residential customer shall:

3441 “(A) Not otherwise be eligible for a financial assistance program created
3442 and funded by the Authority; and

3443 “(B) Not have an annual household income exceeding \$150,000.

3444 “(2) The Mayor shall issue rules that establish the criteria for establishing the
3445 amount of financial assistance for which a residential customer may qualify.

3446 “(3) The amount of financial assistance that a residential customer receives
3447 through the program shall not exceed the amount of the impervious area charge.

3448 “(c) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure
3449 Act, effective October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), may issue
3450 rules to implement the provisions of this section.”.

3451 **SUBTITLE G. RENEWABLE ENERGY PLANNING AND SUPPORT**

3452 **AMENDMENT**

3453 Sec. 6061. Short title.

3454 This subtitle may be cited as the “Renewable Energy Planning and Support Amendment
3455 Act of 2018”.

3456 Sec. 6062. Section 101(9B) of the Retail Electric Competition and Consumer Protection
3457 Act of 1999, effective May 9, 2000 (D.C. Law 13-107; D.C. Official Code § 34-1501(9B)), is
3458 amended to read as follows:

3459 “(9B) “Community renewable energy facility” or “CREF” means an energy
3460 facility using renewable resources defined as tier one renewable sources in section 3(15) of the
3461 Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340;
3462 D.C. Official Code § 34-1431(15)), that:

3463 “(A) Is located within the District and where the monetary value of
3464 electricity generated by the facility is credited to the subscribers of the facility; or

3465 “(B) In Fiscal Year 2019, is:

3466 “(i) No larger than 1 megawatt in capacity;

3467 “(ii) Located on a building outside the District that is served by a
3468 distribution feeder serving the District;

3469 “(iii) Funded, at least in part, by money from the Renewable
3470 Energy Development Fund, established by section 8 of the Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard
3471 Act of 2004, effective April 12, 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1436),
3472 pursuant to the Solar for All Program established in section 216 of the Clean and Affordable
3473 Energy Act of 2008, effective October 9, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-154; D.C. Official Code § 8-
3474 1774.16); and

3475 “(iv) Where all of the monetary value of electricity generated by
3476 the facility is credited to subscribers that are low-income households located in the District.”.

3477 Sec. 6063. The Renewable Energy Portfolio Standard Act of 2004, effective April 12,
3478 2005 (D.C. Law 15-340; D.C. Official Code § 34-1431 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

3479 (a) Section 6 (D.C. Official Code § 34-1434) is amended by adding a new subsection (c-
3480 1) to read as follows:

3481 “(c-1) Any payment of a compliance fee due pursuant to subsection (c) of this section
3482 shall be submitted to DOEE, between October 1 and November 1 of the calendar year following
3483 the year for which the electric supplier failed to comply with the renewable energy portfolio
3484 standard, for deposit into the Fund.”.

3485 (b) Section 8(c) (D.C. Official Code § 34-1436(c)) is amended by adding a new
3486 paragraph (3) to read as follows:

3487 “(3) If the Fund is used by the District to purchase a solar energy system that will
3488 be owned by the District, any renewable energy credits created by the system shall be retired and
3489 may not be sold.”.

3490 Sec. 6064. Section 216(a)(2) of the Clean and Affordable Energy Act of 2008, effective
3491 October 8, 2016 (D.C. Law 21-154; D.C. Official Code § 8-1774.16(a)(2)), is amended by
3492 striking the phrase “by at least 50%.” and inserting the phrase “by at least 50%. The financial
3493 benefits of roof replacements, or other capital improvements made to support the installation of a
3494 solar energy system, may be included in calculating the long-term financial benefits of solar
3495 energy production provided to low-income households.” in its place.

3496 Sec. 6065. Section 5(d) of the District of Columbia Office of Energy Act of 1980,
3497 effective March 4, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-132; D.C. Official Code § 8-171.04(d)), is amended as
3498 follows:

3499 (a) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
3500 its place.

3501 (b) Paragraph (17) is amended by striking the period and inserting the phrase “; and” in
3502 its place.

3503 (c) A new paragraph (18) is added to read as follows:

3504 “(18) Develop and transmit to the Mayor and the Council a long-range plan to
3505 reduce greenhouse gas emissions in the District by 100% by 2050.”.

3506 **SUBTITLE H. SCHOOL AND PARK FACILITIES AND GROUNDS 311**

3507 **EXPANSION**

3508 Sec. 6071. Short title.

3509 This subtitle may be cited as the “School and Park Facilities and Grounds 311 Expansion
3510 Act of 2018”.

3511 Sec. 6072. Within 180 days after the effective date of this act, the Mayor shall permit
3512 persons to submit requests via the District’s 311 system for repairs and other maintenance
3513 services at Department of Parks and Recreation and District of Columbia Public Schools
3514 facilities and grounds that are maintained by the Department of General Services.

3515 **SUBTITLE I. ANACOSTIA RIVER TOXICS REMEDIATION AMENDMENT**

3516 Sec. 6081. Short title.

3517 This subtitle may be cited as the “Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Amendment Act
3518 of 2018”.

3519 Sec. 6082. Section 6092 of the Anacostia River Toxics Remediation Act of 2014,
3520 effective February 26, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-155; D.C. Official Code § 8-104.31), is amended by
3521 striking the phrase “June 30, 2018” and inserting the phrase “December 31, 2019” in its place.

3522 **SUBTITLE J. COMPETITIVE GRANTS**

3523 Sec. 6091. Short title.

3524 This subtitle may be cited as the “Competitive Grants Act of 2018”.

3525 Sec. 6092. The Department of Energy and Environment shall award an annual grant, on a
3526 competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000, to provide wildlife rehabilitation
3527 services.

3528 Sec. 6093. In Fiscal Year 2019, the District Department of Transportation shall award a
3529 grant, on a competitive basis, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000, to conduct a study
3530 identifying an optimal location for a new intercity bus station in the District. The study shall:

3531 (1) Identify locations within the District potentially suitable for a new intercity
3532 bus terminal; and

3533 (2) Make recommendations as to one or more optimal locations, considering land
3534 use, transportation, and economic development impacts.

3535 **SUBTITLE K. FORT DUPONT ICE ARENA PROGRAMMING AMENDMENT**

3536 Sec. 6101. Short title.

3537 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fort Dupont Ice Arena Programming Amendment Act
3538 of 2018”.

3539 Sec. 6102. Section 3 of the Recreation Act of 1994, effective March 23, 1995 (D.C. Law
3540 10-246; D.C. Official Code § 10-302), is amended by adding a new subsection (e) to read as
3541 follows:

3542 “(e) Beginning in Fiscal Year 2017, and on an annual basis thereafter, the Department
3543 shall issue a \$235,000 grant to an organization to provide programming for low-income children
3544 who are District residents at Fort Dupont Ice Arena. The grantee shall have experience in
3545 providing such programming and shall not charge a participation fee to low-income residents.”.

3546 **SUBTITLE L. AUTONOMOUS VEHICLES STUDY AMENDMENT**

3547 Sec. 6111. Short title.

3548 This subtitle may be cited as the “Autonomous Vehicles Study Amendment Act of 2018”.

3549 Sec. 6112. The Autonomous Vehicle Act of 2012, effective April 23, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-
3550 278; D.C. Official Code § 50-2351 *et seq.*), is amended by adding a new section 4a to read as
3551 follows:

3552 “Sec. 4a. Autonomous vehicles study.

3553 “By July 1, 2019, the District Department of Transportation, in consultation, as needed,
3554 with the Office of the Chief Financial Officer or other District agencies or organizations such as
3555 DC Surface Transit, shall make publicly available a study that evaluates and makes
3556 recommendations regarding the effects of autonomous vehicles on the District, including:

3557 “(1) The effect on the District’s economy, including economic development and
3558 employment;

3559 “(2) The impact on the District government’s revenue, including motor vehicle
3560 excise taxes, motor vehicle registration fees, motor vehicle fuel taxes, residential parking permit
3561 fees, parking meter revenue, fines and fees relating to moving infractions or parking, standing,
3562 stopping, and pedestrian infractions, and commercial parking taxes;

3563 “(3) The impact on the District’s infrastructure, traffic control systems, road use,
3564 congestion, curbside management, and public space;

3565 “(4) The impact on the District’s environment and public health;

3566 “(5) The impact on public safety in the District, including the safety of other road
3567 users such as pedestrians and bicyclists;

3568 “(6) The impact on the District’s disability community;

3569 “(7) The impact on the various transportation modes in the District, including mass
3570 transit, shared-use vehicles, and public and private vehicles-for-hire; and

3571 “(8) The need for and use of autonomous vehicle data, including data from
3572 autonomous vehicle manufacturers and public and private vehicle-for-hire companies.”.

3573 **SUBTITLE M. ONLINE PERMITTING FOR SCHOOL FACILITIES**

3574 Sec. 6121. Short title.

3575 This subtitle may be cited as the “Online Permitting for School Facilities Act of 2018”.

3576 Sec. 6122. Online permitting for school facilities.

3577 (a) Within 180 days after the effective date of this act, the Mayor shall allow individuals
3578 and entities to apply online for a permit to use school facilities.

3579 (b) For the purposes of this section, the term “school facilities” means fields,
3580 playgrounds, gymnasiums, multipurpose rooms, and other areas under the control of the District
3581 of Columbia Public Schools.

3582 **SUBTITLE N. PILOT PASSENGER LOADING ZONE PROGRAM.**

3583 Sec. 6131. Short title.

3584 This subtitle may be cited as the “Pilot Passenger Loading Zone Program Act of 2018”.

3585 Sec. 6132. Definitions.

3586 For the purposes of this subtitle, the term:

3587 (1) “DDOT” means the District Department of Transportation

3588 (2) “DPW” means the Department of Public Works

3589 (3) “Golden Triangle BID” shall have the same meaning as provided in section
3590 202(b) of the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective March 17, 2005 (D.C. Law
3591 15-257; D.C. Official Code § 2-1215.52(b)).

3592 (4) "Passenger loading zone" means a curbside street space designated on either a
3593 part-time or a full-time basis to permit vehicles to stop to load and unload passengers, either
3594 exclusively or concurrently with other uses.

3595 (5) "Prohibited pick-up and drop-off area" means a curbside street space
3596 designated near a passenger loading zone in which vehicles are prohibited from picking up and
3597 dropping off passengers during designated hours.

3598 Sec. 6133. Establishment of a Pilot Passenger Loading Zone Program

3599 DDOT shall implement a pilot program ("Program") for the establishment and operation
3600 of passenger loading zones in the District as follows:

3601 (1) DDOT shall establish one passenger loading zone in the Golden Triangle BID
3602 and additional passenger loading zones elsewhere in the District.

3603 (2) DDOT shall designate one or more prohibited pick-up and drop-off areas near
3604 each passenger loading zone.

3605 (3) DDOT shall establish hours of operation for each passenger loading zone and
3606 each prohibited pick-up and drop off-area designated pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2) of this
3607 section.

3608 (4) Parking shall be prohibited within each passenger loading zone and picking up
3609 and dropping off passengers shall be prohibited within each prohibited pick-up and drop-off area
3610 and DDOT shall police such activity in coordination with DPW.

3611 (5) DDOT shall post signage in each passenger loading zone and each prohibited
3612 pick-up and drop-off area identifying the zone or area's hours of operations and any other

3613 restrictions on the use of the zone or area and shall give notice of the same to the District of
3614 Columbia Taxicab Commission, the affected Ward Councilmember, the affected Advisory
3615 Neighborhood Commission, and affected business organizations before establishment of the
3616 zone.

3617 (6) DDOT may accept funds from a BID corporation established in accordance
3618 with the Business Improvement Districts Act of 1996, effective May 29, 1996 (D.C. Law 11-
3619 134; D.C. Official Code § 2–1215.01 *et seq.*), and donated pursuant to section 115 of Title III of
3620 Division C of the Consolidated Appropriations Resolution, 2003, approved February 20, 2003
3621 (117 Stat. 123; D.C. Official Code § 1-329.01); provided, that such funds be expended for the
3622 purpose of establishing and operating a passenger loading zone in that BID corporation’s
3623 business improvement district.

3624 (7) Before the sunset of the Program, DDOT shall present a report to the Council
3625 on the efficacy of the Program, which shall include recommendations on the continued need for a
3626 passenger loading zone in the Golden Triangle BID and in other areas in which a passenger
3627 loading zone has been established.

3628 Sec. 6134. Sunset.

3629 This subtitle shall expire on December 31, 2019.

3630 **SUBTITLE O. DATA SHARING FOR PRIVATE VEHICLES-FOR-HIRE.**

3631 Sec. 6141. Short title.

3632 This subtitle may be cited as the “Private Vehicle-For-Hire Data Sharing Amendment Act
3633 of 2018”.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3634 Sec. 6142. The District of Columbia Taxicab Commission Establishment Act of 1985,
3635 effective March 25, 1986 (D.C. Law 6-97; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.01 *et seq.*), is amended
3636 as follows:

3637 (a) Section 20j-1 (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.29a) is amended by adding a new
3638 paragraph (13) to read as follow:

3639 “(13)(A) Submit to the DFHV and the District Department of Transportation
3640 (“DDOT”) the following information in a format approved by DFHV, for calendar year 2018 no
3641 later than January 15, 2019, and for each calendar quarter thereafter no later than 30 days after
3642 the end of that calendar quarter:

3643 “(i) The total number of private vehicle-for-hire operators utilizing
3644 the digital dispatch services of the private vehicle-for-hire company in the District;

3645 “(ii) A log of trips performed by private vehicle-for-hire operators
3646 utilizing the digital dispatch services of the private vehicle-for-hire company in the District,
3647 including, for each trip, the point of origin and destination, the date and time of pick-up and
3648 drop-off, the stationary time at pick-up and drop-off, the fare paid, whether the trip was on a
3649 private or shared service, and the number of passengers in the vehicle. The log shall organize the
3650 information provided into the following categories:

3651 “(I) Trips originating and terminating inside of the District;

3652 “(II) Trips originating outside of the District and

3653 terminating inside of the District; and

3654 “(III) Trips originating inside of the District and
3655 terminating outside of the District;

3656 “(iii) The total miles driven in the District by private vehicle-for-hire
3657 operators utilizing the digital dispatch services of the private vehicle-for-hire company in the
3658 District; and

3659 “(iv) Any additional information that the DFHV or DDOT deems
3660 necessary, as set forth in rules adopted by the Mayor pursuant to Title I of the District of
3661 Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C.
3662 Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*), that shall specify the purposes for which the data may be used.

3663 “(B) Any information that is received pursuant to subparagraph (A) of this
3664 paragraph that is designated as confidential or proprietary by a private vehicle-for-hire company,
3665 including the personal information of passengers and drivers:

3666 “(i) Shall not be subject to disclosure pursuant to section 202 of the
3667 District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act, effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96;
3668 D.C. Official Code § 2-532); and

3669 “(ii) Shall be safely and securely stored by the District and the District
3670 shall take all reasonable measures and efforts to protect, secure, and, when appropriate, encrypt
3671 or limit access to any data provided.

3672 “(C) The Mayor, pursuant to Title I of the District of Columbia Administrative
3673 Procedure Act, approved October 21, 1968 (82 Stat. 1204; D.C. Official Code § 2-501 *et seq.*),
3674 may issue rules to govern the transmission of any information that is designated as confidential

3675 or proprietary by a private vehicle-for-hire company pursuant to subparagraph (B) of this
3676 paragraph, to the Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority or another entity; provided,
3677 that that the Mayor shall enter into a confidentiality agreement with that entity that provides that
3678 any information so designated cannot be disclosed by the entity without the approval of the
3679 Mayor.”.

3680 (b) Section 20l(c-1) (D.C. Official Code § 50-301.31(c-1)) is repealed.

3681 Sec.6143. Section 204(a) of the District of Columbia Administrative Procedure Act,
3682 effective March 25, 1977 (D.C. Law 1-96; D.C. Official Code § 2-534(a)), is amended as
3683 follows:

3684 (a) Paragraph (15) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a semicolon in
3685 its place.

3686 (b) Paragraph (16) is amended by striking the period at the end and inserting the phrase “;
3687 and” in its place.

3688 (c) A new paragraph (17) is added to read as follows:

3689 “(17) Information exempt from disclosure pursuant to section 20j-1(13)(B)(i) of
3690 the District of Columbia Taxicab Commission Establishment Act of 1985, effective March 10,
3691 2015 (D.C. Law 20-197; D.C. Official Code § 50-301.29a(13)(B)(i)).”.

3692 **TITLE VII. FINANCE AND REVENUE**

3693 **SUBTITLE A. SENIOR RESIDENTS REAL PROPERTY TAX CAP**

3694 Sec. 7001. Short title.

3695 This subtitle may be cited as the “Senior Residents Real Property Tax Cap Amendment
3696 Act of 2018”.

3697 Sec. 7002. Section 47-864(b)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3698 follows:

3699 (a) Subparagraph (A)(ii) is amended by striking the phrase “assessment; or” and inserting
3700 the phrase “assessment; provided, that for real property receiving the homestead deduction under
3701 § 47-850 and the tax relief deduction provided under § 47-863, the multiplier shall be 105%; or”
3702 in its place.

3703 (b) Subparagraph (B)(i) is amended by striking the phrase “by 110%; and” and inserting
3704 the phrase “by 110%; provided, that for real property receiving the homestead deduction under §
3705 47-850 and the tax relief deduction provided under § 47-863, the multiplier shall be 105%; and”
3706 in its place.

3707 **SUBTITLE B. SUBJECT-TO-APPROPRIATIONS AMENDMENTS**

3708 Sec. 7011. Short title.

3709 This subtitle may be cited as the “Subject-to-Appropriations Amendment Act of 2018”.

3710 Sec. 7012. Section 102(a)(2) of the Placement of Students with Disabilities in Nonpublic
3711 Schools Amendment Act of 2006, effective March 14, 2007 (D.C. Law 16-269; D.C. Official
3712 Code § 38-2561.02(a)(2)), is amended as follows:

3713 (a) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2017, or upon
3714 funding, whichever occurs later, an LEA shall” and inserting the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2018,
3715 an LEA shall” in its place.

3716 (b) Subparagraph (B) is repealed.

3717 Sec. 7013. Section 656(c) of the Fire and Police Medical Leave and Limited Duty
3718 Amendment Act of 2004, effective May 1, 2013 (D.C. Law 19-311; D.C. Official Code § 5-
3719 656(c)), is amended to read as follows:

3720 “(c) Section 652 shall apply as of October 1, 2018.”.

3721 Sec. 7014. Section 7h of the State Education Office Establishment Act of 2000, effective
3722 March 10, 2015 (D.C. Law 20-195; D.C. Official Code § 38-2614), is amended as follows:

3723 (a) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

3724 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2016, or
3725 upon funding, whichever occurs later, the first IEP” and inserting the phrase “Beginning July 1,
3726 2018, the first IEP” in its place.

3727 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2017, or
3728 upon funding, whichever occurs later, a child” and inserting the phrase “Beginning July 1, 2018,
3729 a child” in its place.

3730 (b) Subsection (c) is repealed.

3731 Sec. 7015. Section 4 of the Naval Lodge Building, Inc. Real Property Tax Relief Act of
3732 2015, effective October 21, 2015 (D.C. Law 21-30; D.C. Official Code § 47-1097, note), is
3733 amended to read as follows:

3734 “Sec. 4. Applicability.

3735 “(a) Section 2 shall apply as of October 1, 2018.

3736 “(b)(1) Section 3 shall apply upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved
3737 budget and financial plan.

3738 “(2) The Chief Financial Officer shall certify the date of the inclusion of the fiscal
3739 effect in an approved budget and financial plan and provide notice to the Budget Director of the
3740 Council of the certification.

3741 “(3)(A) The Budget Director shall cause the notice of the certification to be
3742 published in the District of Columbia Register.

3743 “(B) The date of publication of the notice of the certification shall not
3744 affect the applicability of this act.”.

3745 Sec. 7016. Section 701 of the Comprehensive Youth Justice Amendment Act of 2016,
3746 effective April 4, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-238; 63 DCR 15312), is repealed.

3747 Sec. 7017. Section 4 of the Elderly Tenant and Tenant with a Disability Protection
3748 Amendment Act of 2016, effective April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-239; 64 DCR 1588), is repealed.

3749 Sec. 7018. Section 3 of the Four-unit Rental Housing Tenant Grandfathering Amendment
3750 Act of 2016, effective April 15, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-270; 64 DCR 942), is repealed.

3751 Sec. 7019. Subsection 11 of the Childhood Lead Exposure Prevention Amendment Act of
3752 2017, effective September 23, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-21; 64 DCR 7631), is amended as follows:

3753 (a) Subsection (a) is amended to read as follows:

3754 “(a) Amendatory section 501a(b) of the Healthy Schools Act of 2010, effective July 27,
3755 2010 (D.C. Law 18-209; D.C. Official Code § 38-821.01 *et seq.*), within section 2(c) shall apply
3756 upon the date of inclusion of its fiscal effect in an approved budget and financial plan.”.

3757 (b) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “sections 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, and 9” and
3758 inserting the phrase “this act” in its place.

3759 Sec. 7020. Section 16 of the Union Market Tax Increment Financing Act of 2017,
3760 effective February 15, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-58; 64 DCR 13442), is repealed.

3761 Sec. 7021. Section 5 of the Prohibition Against Selling Tobacco Products to Individuals
3762 Under 21 Amendment Act of 2016, effective February 18, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-191; 63 DCR
3763 15003), is repealed.

3764 Sec. 7022. Section 3 of the Feminine Hygiene and Diaper Sales Tax Exemption
3765 Amendment Act of 2016, effective February 18, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-201; 63 DCR 15041), is
3766 amended as follows:

3767 (a) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “This act shall” and inserting the
3768 phrase “Section 47-2005(39) of the District of Columbia Official Code, as added by section 2(b),
3769 shall” in its place.

3770 (b) Subsection (c)(2) is amended by striking the phrase “this act” and inserting the phrase
3771 “D.C. Official Code § 47-2005(39), as added by section 2(b)” in its place.

3772 Sec. 7023. Section 7 of the Health Literacy Council Establishment Act of 2017, effective
3773 March 6, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-66; 65 DCR 354), is repealed.

3774 Sec. 7024. Section 4 of the Defending Access to Women’s Health Care Services
3775 Amendment Act of 2018, effective March 28, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-75; 65 DCR 1374), is
3776 repealed.

3777 Sec. 7025. Section 4 of the National Community Reinvestment Coalition Real Property
3778 Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2018, effective March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-76; 65 DCR
3779 1551), is repealed.

3780 Sec. 7026. Section 3 of the Electric Vehicle Public Infrastructure Expansion Amendment
3781 Act of 2018, effective March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-78; 65 DCR 1560), is repealed.

3782 Sec. 7027. Section 4 of the Africare Real Property Tax Relief Act of 2018, effective
3783 March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-79; 65 DCR 1563), is repealed.

3784 Sec. 7028. Section 3 of the East End Grocery and Retail Incentive Tax Exemption Act of
3785 2018, effective March 29, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-83; 65 DCR 1586), is repealed.

3786 Sec. 7029. Section 3 of the Office of Employee Appeals Hearing Examiner Classification
3787 Amendment Act of 2018, effective April 25, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-87; 65 DCR 2368), is repealed.

3788 Sec. 7030. Section 301 of the Workforce Development System Transparency
3789 Amendment Act of 2018, effective May 5, 2018 (D.C. Law 22-95; 65 DCR 2861), is repealed.

3790 Sec. 7031. Section 3 of the Deferred Compensation Program Enrollment Amendment Act
3791 of 2018, enacted on April 4, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-303; 65 DCR 3774), is repealed.

3792 Sec. 7032. Section 6 of the Office-to-Affordable-Housing Task Force Establishment Act
3793 of 2018, enacted on April 4, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-304; 65 DCCR 3777), is repealed.

3794 Sec. 7033. Section 10 of the Maternal Mortality Review Committee Establishment Act of
3795 2018, enacted on April 12, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-315; 65 DCR 4278), is repealed.

3796 Sec. 7034. Section 3 of the University of the District of Columbia Leased Property Tax
3797 Abatement Amendment Act of 2018, enacted on May 3, 2018 (D.C. Act 22-319; 65 DCR 5028),
3798 is repealed.

3799 Sec. 7035. Section 301 of the Address Confidentiality Act of 2018, enacted on May 7,
3800 2018 (D.C. Act 22-337; 65 DCR 5064), is repealed.

3801 Sec. 7036. Section 4 of the Home Composting Incentives Amendment Act of 2018,
3802 passed on 2nd reading on May 1, 2018 (Enrolled version of Bill 22-501), is repealed.

3803 **SUBTITLE C. QUALIFIED BUSINESS INCOME TAX DEDUCTION**

3804 **CLARIFICATION**

3805 Sec. 7041. Short title.

3806 This subtitle may be cited as the “Qualified Business Income Tax Deduction Clarification
3807 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3808 Sec. 7042. Section 47-1803.03(b) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
3809 as follows:

3810 (a) Paragraph (8) is repealed.

3811 (b) A new paragraph (9) is added to read as follows:

3812 “(9) A deduction allowed under section 199A of the Internal Revenue Code of
3813 1986 (26 U.S.C. § 199A).”.

3814 Sec. 7043. Applicability.

3815 This subtitle shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

3816 **SUBTITLE D. UNIVERSITY OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

3817 **FUNDRAISING MATCH**

3818 Sec. 7051. Short title.

3819 This subtitle may be cited as the “University of the District of Columbia Fundraising
3820 Match Act of 2018”.

3821 Sec. 7052. (a) In Fiscal Year 2019, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental
3822 agency, \$1, up to a maximum of \$1.5 million, shall be transferred to the University of the
3823 District of Columbia (“UDC”) for every \$2 that UDC raises from private donations by April 1,
3824 2019.

3825 (b) Of the amount transferred to UDC pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, no less
3826 than one-third of the funds shall be deposited into UDC’s endowment fund.

3827 **SUBTITLE E. PRIVATE SECURITY CAMERA**

3828 Sec. 7061. Short title.

3829 This subtitle may be cited as the “Private Security Camera System Incentive Clarification
3830 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3831 Sec. 7062. Section 47-1803.02(a)(2) of the District of Columbia Official Code is
3832 amended by adding a new subparagraph (FF) to read as follows:

3833 “(FF) The amount received by a taxpayer pursuant to § 7-2831(b).”.

3834 Sec. 7063. Applicability.

3835 This subtitle shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

3836 **SUBTITLE F. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS, HUMANITIES, AND CREATIVE**
3837 **ECONOMY DEDICATED FUNDING**

3838 Sec. 7071. Short title.

3839 This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on the Arts, Humanities, and Creative
3840 Economy Dedicated Funding Amendment Act of 2018”.

3841 Sec. 7072. The Commission on the Arts and Humanities Act, effective October 21, 1975
3842 (D.C. Law 1-22; D.C. Official Code § 39-201 *et. seq.*), is amended as follows:

3843 (a) Section 3 (D.C. Official Code § 39-202) is amended as follows:

3844 (1) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “Commission on the Arts and
3845 Humanities” and inserting the phrase “Commission on the Arts, Humanities, and Creative
3846 Economy” in its place.

3847 (2) Paragraph (7) is amended by striking the phrase “Arts and Humanities
3848 Enterprise Fund” and inserting the phrase “Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy Enterprise
3849 Fund” in its place.

3850 (3) New paragraphs (8), (9), (10), and (11) are added to read as follows:

3851 “(8) The term “Arts and Humanities Cohort” means individuals and groups that
3852 directly produce content or facilitate productions of other organizations in the Arts and Humanities
3853 as defined in this act. The term “Arts and Humanities Cohort” does not include members of the
3854 National Capital Arts Cohort.

3855 “(9) The term “Creative Economy” means private individuals or groups whose
3856 economic function is to:

3857 “(A) Produce innovative ideas, content, goods, or services, including in
3858 fields such as infrastructure, break-through technology, design, and marketing; or

3859 “(B) Use innovative processes to produce or promote innovative ideas,
3860 content, goods, or services, including sponsors of festivals held in the District of Columbia.

3861 “(10) The term “Creative Economy Cohort” means those individuals or groups that
3862 directly participate in the Creative Economy or indirectly support the Creative Economy by
3863 providing technical assistance to organizations in the Creative Economy or by assisting in capacity
3864 building, training, mentoring, and business incubation.

3865 “(11) The term “National Capital Arts Cohort” means organizations that are
3866 nonprofit corporations incorporated under the laws of the District that:

3867 “(A) Have an annual income, exclusive of federal funds, in excess of \$2.5
3868 million for each of the 3 years before receipt of a grant awarded under this act and have income
3869 from federal funds of less than \$1 million for each of the 3 years before receipt of a grant under
3870 this act; and

3871 “(B) Received funding before 2010 from the National Capital arts and
3872 cultural affairs grant program under section 201 of An Act Making appropriations for the
3873 Department of Defense for the fiscal year ending September 30, 1986, and for other purposes,
3874 approved December 19, 1985 (99 Stat. 1261; 20 U.S.C. § 956a).”.

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3875 (b) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 39-203) is amended as follows:

3876 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Commission on the Arts and
3877 Humanities” and inserting the phrase “Commission on the Arts, Humanities, and Creative
3878 Economy” in its place.

3879 (2) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

3880 “(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection and subsection (c) of this
3881 section, all members of the Commission shall be appointed to 3-year terms that shall commence
3882 on July 1st in the year of appointment and expire on June 30th of the 3rd year. Terms shall be
3883 staggered so that 6 terms expire each year on June 30th. Members may be reappointed.

3884 “(2) The term subsequent to the term being served pursuant to:

3885 “(A) Council resolution 20-668 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
3886 June 30, 2018;

3887 “(B) Council resolution 21-51 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
3888 June 30, 2018;

3889 “(C) Council resolution 20-673 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
3890 June 30, 2018;

3891 “(D) Council resolution 20-669 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
3892 June 30, 2019; and

3893 “(E) Council resolution 20-671 shall begin on July 1, 2017, and expire on
3894 June 30, 2019.”.

3895 (c) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 39-204) is amended as follows:

3896 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” both
3897 times it appears and inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy” in its place.

3898 (2) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” and
3899 inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy consistent with section 5a” in its
3900 place.

3901 (3) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” both
3902 times it appears and inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy” in its place.

3903 (4) Paragraph (6) is amended by striking the phrase “arts and humanities” and
3904 inserting the phrase “arts, humanities, and creative economy” in its place.

3905 (d) A new section 5a is added to read as follows:

3906 “Sec. 5a. Grant eligibility.

3907 “(a) The Commission shall establish an application process for determining eligibility
3908 and awarding grants under this act.

3909 “(b) To be eligible for an Arts and Humanities Cohort grant, an applicant shall:

3910 “(1) Be a non-academic institution of demonstrated local repute; and

3911 “(2) Have its principal place of business and principal exhibition facility located
3912 in the District.

3913 “(c) To be eligible for a National Capital Arts Cohort grant, an applicant shall be a non-
3914 academic institution of demonstrated national repute.”.

3915 (e) Section 6a (D.C. Official Code § 39-205.01) is amended as follows:

3916 (1) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “Arts and Humanities” and
3917 inserting the phrase “Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy” in its place.

3918 (2) Subsection (a-1) is amended as follows:

3919 (A) Paragraph (3) is amended by striking the phrase “; and” and inserting a
3920 semicolon in its place.

3921 (B) Paragraph (4) is amended by striking the period and inserting a
3922 semicolon in its place.

3923 (C) New paragraphs (5) and (6) are added to read as follows:

3924 “(5) Sales tax pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-2002(d); and

3925 “(6) \$2.5 million annually pursuant to section 1045 of the Delinquent Debt
3926 Recovery Act of 2012, effective September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-
3927 350.04).”.

3928 (3) A new subsection (g) is added to read as follows:

3929 "(g) The Commission shall annually allocate the total proceeds in the Fund as follows:

3930 “(1) Not less than 5% to the District’s humanities council (the Humanities
3931 Council of Washington, D.C., or any successor organization);

3932 “(2) Not less than 5% to grants to support the Creative Economy Cohort;

3933 “(3) Not less than 40% to grants to support the Arts and Humanities Cohort; and

3934 “(4) Not less than 40% to grants to support the National Capital Arts Cohort;

3935 provided, that of the funds provided for the National Capital Arts Cohort grants, 70% shall be

3936 equally distributed among eligible National Capital Arts Cohort grant applicants and 30% shall

3937 be distributed based on the size of a National Capital Arts Cohort applicant’s total prior year

3938 annual income, exclusive of federal funds, compared to the combined total of the prior year

3939 annual income, exclusive of federal funds, of all of the National Capital Arts Cohort.”.

3940 **SUBTITLE G. REAL PROPERTY TAX ABATEMENT REPORTING**

3941 Sec. 7081. Short title.

3942 This subtitle may be cited as the “Real Property Tax Abatement Reporting Clarification

3943 Amendment Act of 2018”.

3944 Sec. 7082. Section 47-1007(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by

3945 striking the last sentence.

3946 **SUBTITLE H. REAL PROPERTY TAX CLARIFICATION**

3947 Sec. 7091. Short title.

3948 This subtitle may be cited as the “Real Property Tax Clarification Amendment Act of

3949 2018”.

3950 Sec. 7092. Title III of the District of Columbia Deed Recordation Tax Act, approved

3951 March 2, 1962 (76 Stat. 11; D.C. Official Code § 42-1101 *et seq*), is amended as follows:

3952 (a) Section 302 (D.C. Official Code § 42-1102) is amended as follows:

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

3953 (1) Paragraph (21) is amended by striking the phrase “§ 47-813(c-4)” both times it
3954 appears and inserting the phrase “§ 47-813” in its place.

3955 (2) Paragraph (32) is amended to read as follows:

3956 “(32) A deed of title or a security interest instrument as to which the Mayor has
3957 issued a valid certification of exemption pursuant to § 47-1005.02 as to both the property
3958 conveyed or encumbered and the grantee of the deed of title or the grantor of the security
3959 interest; provided, that, unless waived by regulation, to claim an exemption a copy of the
3960 certification of exemption shall accompany the deed of title or security interest instrument at the
3961 time it is submitted for recordation;”.

3962 (b) Section 303(a)(1)(B) (D.C. Official Code § 42-1103(a)(1)(B)), is amended by adding
3963 a new sub-subparagraph (iii) to read as follows:

3964 “(iii) If there is no consideration for a lease or ground rent or the
3965 consideration is nominal, the rate of tax shall be applied to the fair market value of the real
3966 property covered by the lease or ground rent, as determined by the Mayor.”.

3967 Sec. 7093. Chapter 10 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3968 follows:

3969 (a) Section 47-1005.01 is amended as follows:

3970 (1) Subsection (f)(3) is amended by striking the phrase “this title.” and inserting
3971 the phrase “this title and subject to the statute of limitations of collections in Chapter 43 of this
3972 title.” in its place.

3973 (2) New subsections (i) and (j) are added to read as follows:

3974 “(i) The estimated assessment roll, description of the real property to which the
3975 interest or use relates, mailing address of the person with the interest or use, property use
3976 information, valuation history, other information in the public record, and information (excluding
3977 a confidential lease) not made confidential as a valuation record as defined under § 47-821(d)(2)
3978 may be published by the Mayor by any form of electronic media, including the Internet.

3979 “(j) The provisions of § 47-811.02 shall apply to any payment of possessory
3980 interest tax.”.

3981 (b) Section 47-1005.02(a) is amended by adding a new paragraph (3) to read as follows:

3982 “(3) A security interest instrument, including a mortgage or deed of trust, securing
3983 debt incurred to acquire, develop, or redevelop property described in paragraph (1) of this
3984 subsection, or a refinancing or modification of a debt on such property, shall be exempt from the
3985 tax imposed by Chapter 11 of Title 42; provided, that a certification of exemption has been made
3986 pursuant to subsection (b)(1) of this section with respect to both the owner granting the security
3987 interest and the property encumbered by the security interest. Unless waived by regulation, to
3988 claim an exemption, a copy of the certification of exemption shall accompany the security
3989 interest instrument at the time it is submitted for recordation.”.

3990 Sec. 7094. Chapter 13 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
3991 follows:

3992 (a) Section 47-1345(b) is amended by striking the phrase “improvements only” and
3993 inserting the phrase “improvements only, for the remaining period as provided in the lease and
3994 subject to the other terms and conditions of the lease” in its place.

3995 (b) Section 47-1355(a)(3) is amended to read as follows:

3996 “(3) An action to foreclose the right of redemption is dismissed for lack of
3997 prosecution, or a pleading has not been filed by the plaintiff within one year of the last hearing in
3998 the case, whichever occurs first.”.

3999 (c) Section 47-1361(b-1) is amended by striking the phrase “and sold as a lien at a tax
4000 sale” and inserting the phrase “and appears on a real property tax bill or notice that was mailed to
4001 the real property’s owner as indicated on the tax roll to the owner’s mailing address on the tax
4002 roll” in its place.

4003 (d) Section 47-1382(f) is amended to read as follows:

4004 “(f)(1) If the purchaser fails to pay to the Mayor the amount required under this section
4005 within 30 days of the final judgment, the final judgment may be vacated as void by the Superior
4006 Court on the motion of any party. If the purchaser fails to pay to the Mayor the amount required
4007 under this section within one year from the date of the final judgment or from the effective date
4008 of the Real Property Tax Clarification Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee
4009 of the Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), whichever is later, the final
4010 judgment shall become vacated as void without need for a motion to the Superior Court.

4011 “(2) If the purchaser does not record the deed in the Recorder of Deeds within 30
4012 days of the execution of the deed, the final judgment may be vacated as void by the Superior
4013 Court on the motion of any party.

4014 “(3) If a final judgment is vacated as void as provided under this subsection, any
4015 deed and the certificate of sale are void and all money paid by the purchaser to the Mayor is
4016 forfeited, except as provided in § 47-1354(c).”.

4017 **SUBTITLE I. OCFO FINGERPRINTING AUTHORIZATION**

4018 Sec. 7101. Short title.

4019 This subtitle may be cited as the “Office of the Chief Financial Officer Fingerprinting
4020 Authorization Amendment Act of 2018”.

4021 Sec. 7102. Section 2-2504 of section 4 of the Law to Legalize Lotteries, Daily Numbers
4022 Games, and Bingo and Raffles for Charitable Purposes in the District of Columbia, effective
4023 March 10, 1981 (D.C. Law 3-172; D.C. Official Code § 3-1304), is amended by adding a
4024 sentence at the end to read as follows:

4025 “The Chief Financial Officer may require the fingerprinting of the Office’s contractors.”.

4026 Sec. 7103. Section 47-4406 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
4027 adding new subsections (g) and (h) to read as follows:

4028 “(g)(1) Notwithstanding any other law, the Office of the Chief Financial Officer is
4029 authorized to require federal and state criminal background investigations on any employee,
4030 candidate for employment, contractor, or subcontractor of the Office of the Chief Financial
4031 Officer that has or will have access to federal tax information for the purpose of determining the
4032 individual's suitability to access federal tax information as required by section 6103(p)(4) of the
4033 Internal Revenue Code (26 U.S.C. § 6103(p)(4)).

4034 “(2)(A) The criminal background investigations shall be conducted in accordance
4035 with Internal Revenue Code section 6103(p)(4) and shall include a fingerprint-based criminal
4036 record check of national crime information databases.

4037 “(B) For the criminal record check authorized pursuant to this paragraph, the
4038 Office of the Chief Financial Officer shall submit the individual's fingerprints to the Office of
4039 Integrity and Oversight for forwarding to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

4040 “(3) Prospective employees shall be subject to fingerprinting and national, state,
4041 and local criminal history records checks only after a conditional offer of employment has been
4042 made.

4043 “(4) Current employees, contractors, and subcontractors with access to federal tax
4044 information shall be subject to fingerprinting and national, state, and local criminal history
4045 records checks at a minimum of every 10 years.

4046 “(5) The Chief Financial Officer may adopt rules to implement the provisions of
4047 this subsection.

4048 “(h) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4049 “(1) “Criminal background investigation” means a District, local, state, or national
4050 fingerprint-supported criminal history investigation.

4051 “(2) “Employee” means an individual employed by the Office of the Chief
4052 Financial Officer, an individual working for a private business entity under contract with the
4053 Office of the Chief Financial Officer, an individual working for a private business entity under

4054 contract with the District of Columbia, or an individual who is employed by the District of
4055 Columbia.

4056 “(3) "Federal tax information" means a return or return information received directly
4057 from the Internal Revenue Service or obtained through an authorized secondary source, such as
4058 the Social Security Administration or any entity acting on behalf of the Internal Revenue Service
4059 pursuant to an Internal Revenue Code section 6103 (p)(2)(B) agreement.”.

4060 **SUBTITLE J. MOTOR FUEL IMPORTER’S LICENSE FEE**

4061 Sec. 7111. Short title.

4062 This subtitle may be cited as the “Motor Fuel Importer’s License Fee Amendment Act of
4063 2018”.

4064 Sec. 7112. Section 47-2303 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4065 follows:

4066 (a) The heading is amended by striking the phrase “fee;”.

4067 (b) Subsection (a) is amended by striking the phrase “shall pay to the Collector of Taxes
4068 as an annual license fee the sum of \$5 and”.

4069 (c) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “and the payment of the fee”.

4070 Sec. 7113. Applicability.

4071 This subtitle shall apply as of November 1, 2018.

4072 **SUBTITLE K. TELEVISION, VIDEO, OR RADIO SERVICE**

4073 Sec. 7121. Short title.

4074 This subtitle may be cited as the “Television, Video, or Radio Service Amendment Act of
4075 2018”.

4076 Sec. 7122. Section 47-2501.01(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
4077 by striking the phrase “On a quarterly basis and at the quarterly intervals prescribed by the
4078 Mayor,” and inserting the phrase “Before the 21st day of each calendar month,” in its place.

4079 **SUBTITLE L. DELINQUENT DEBT RECOVERY**

4080 Sec. 7131. Short title.

4081 This subtitle may be cited as the “Delinquent Debt Recovery Amendment Act of 2018”.

4082 Sec. 7132. Section 1045 of the Delinquent Debt Recovery Act of 2012, effective
4083 September 20, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-168; D.C. Official Code § 1-350.04), is amended as follows:

4084 (a) Strike the phrase “, less 10% of such remainder, which shall be retained as a reserve
4085 operating balance,”.

4086 (b) A new sentence is added at the end to read as follows:

4087 “After all operational and administrative expenses of the Central Collections Unit are met,
4088 as certified by the Chief Financial Officer in the year-end close, an amount, not to exceed \$2.5
4089 million of the remaining cash balance, net of accrued liabilities, shall be transferred to the
4090 Commission on the Arts, Humanities, and Creative Economy, to be in addition to the existing
4091 continuing services funding level established in the Fiscal Year 2019 Budget and Financial plan.”.

4092 **SUBTITLE M. COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES GRANTS**

4093 Sec. 7141. Short title.

4094 This subtitle may be cited as the “Commission on the Arts and Humanities Grants Act of
4095 2018”.

4096 Sec. 7142. Pursuant to the Street and Alley Closing and Acquisition Procedures Act of
4097 1982 (D.C. Law 4-201; D.C. Official Code § 9-204.01 *et seq.*), the Commission on the Arts and
4098 Humanities shall award, on a competitive basis, a grant to create a statue to honor native
4099 Washingtonian Charles Hamilton Houston, that includes a plaque or other display element that
4100 recognizes his role as a champion of civil rights, a Dean of Howard University Law School, and
4101 the first special counsel for the NAACP, in an amount not to exceed \$300,000.

4102 Sec. 7143. In Fiscal Year 2019, the Commission on the Arts and Humanities shall award,
4103 on a competitive basis, grants to:

4104 (1) Provide support to an organization preserving the history of the District of
4105 Columbia for a program engaging students to research the history of their schools and produce a
4106 museum-quality exhibit, in an amount not to exceed \$50,000;

4107 (2) Provide support to a nonprofit, tax-exempt organization dedicated to
4108 preserving African-American cemeteries and burial grounds, and their associated history, located
4109 in Georgetown, to establish markings and boundaries for these cemeteries and burial grounds and
4110 to make the locations of the graves, and the identity of those buried in those graves, visible and
4111 clearly defined, in an amount not to exceed \$200,000;

4112 (3) Provide support to infrastructure improvements, such as planting and
4113 planning, and for outreach events concerning the National Mall and its grounds to a nonprofit

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

4114 organization dedicated to improving, preserving, and restoring the National Mall, in an amount
4115 not to exceed \$250,000;

4116 (4) Assist with capital improvements, such as replacing aging elevators and
4117 heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, at a theater in the Central Business District that offers
4118 Broadway-style musicals, in an amount not to exceed \$1.5 million;

4119 (5) Provide a literary-enrichment program for District of Columbia public schools
4120 and public charter schools, including the provision of copies of literature and curricular materials
4121 and author visits for literary discussion with students, in an amount not to exceed \$250,000;

4122 (6) Support an existing museum dedicated to architecture, building, and design
4123 that serves District residents and visitors to the District to enhance activities and infrastructure,
4124 which shall include District-centric programming, a dedicated gallery, a visitor orientation
4125 center, planning and outreach for an exhibition about District of Columbia history, and an
4126 exhibition about its historically landmarked building, in an amount not to exceed \$750,000;

4127 (7) Support an international film festival scheduled to take place in April 2019 at
4128 Landmark's E Street Cinema and AMC Mazza Gallerie movie theaters, in an amount not to
4129 exceed \$500,000;

4130 (8) Assist with capital improvements for a nonprofit theatre located in Ward 5
4131 along Florida Avenue, N.E., that provides unique producing and presenting experiences for
4132 artists and has produced an arts festival for at least the past decade, in an amount not to exceed
4133 \$2 million;

4134 (9) Assist with the repainting of the Chinatown Arch, in an amount not to exceed
4135 \$200,000;

4136 (10) Support a nonprofit, tax-exempt theater organization that opened in 2005 in
4137 the Penn Quarter neighborhood to upgrade and renovate its existing facilities, including heating,
4138 ventilation, and air conditioning upgrades, bathroom, concessions, theater seating, and lobby
4139 renovations, and the enhancement of its security and safety systems, to improve public access
4140 and to increase the number of patrons to the facility, in an amount not to exceed \$1 million;

4141 (11) Support an initiative to present the east coast premiere of a newly
4142 commissioned work, with a week of related free community engagement events, in an amount
4143 not to exceed \$75,000;

4144 (12) Support a dance organization that has served the District for more than 70
4145 years through performances, classes, and community engagement programs at THEARC, in an
4146 amount not to exceed \$1 million; and

4147 (13) Assist a historical society that collects materials that document the history of
4148 everyday life in the District of Columbia, presents programs, and produces exhibits, with
4149 transition into new space and to facilitate the anticipated increase in visitors, in an amount not to
4150 exceed \$100,000.

4151 **SUBTITLE N. ALABAMA AVENUE IHOP PROPERTY TAX EXEMPTION**

4152 Sec. 7151. Short title.

4153 This subtitle may be cited as the “Alabama Avenue International House of Pancakes Real
4154 Property Tax Exemption Amendment Act of 2018”.

4155 Sec. 7152. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4156 follows:

4157 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4158 follows:

4159 “47-4650.01. Father & Sons, LLC; Lot 819, Square 5912.”.

4160 (b) A new section 47-4650.01 is added to read as follows:

4161 “§ 47-4650.01. Father & Sons, LLC; Lot 819, Square 5912.

4162 “(a) The real property described as Lot 819, Square 5912 (“Property”), shall be exempt from
4163 the tax imposed by Chapter 8 of this title for the period beginning October 1, 2018 and ending
4164 September 30, 2027, as long as:

4165 “(1) The Property is leased by Father & Sons, LLC;

4166 “(2) The Property is used for restaurant purposes;

4167 “(3) At least 51% of permanent jobs in the restaurant are filled by District residents,
4168 with a minimum of 31% of the District resident jobs reserved for Ward 8 residents;

4169 “(4) All apprenticeships shall be reserved for District residents with preference given
4170 to Ward 8 residents; and

4171 “(5) The benefit of this exemption shall be passed on to Father & Sons, LLC in the
4172 form of reduced rent equal to the amount of the tax exemption.

4173 “(b)(1) In each year of the exemption period, the Mayor shall certify to the Office of Tax
4174 and Revenue the Property’s eligibility for the exemption provided pursuant to subsection (a) of
4175 this section. The Mayor’s certification shall include:

4176 “(A) The Property’s owner and lessee, the use of the Property, and the
4177 term of the lease;

4178 “(B) The amount of the tax exemption passed to the lessee as a reduction
4179 in rent;

4180 “(C) A description of the eligible Property by street address, square and
4181 lot, the eligible premises, including the floor, or floors, location, and square footage of the area
4182 eligible for the exemption, and the date that eligibility begins or ends; and

4183 “(D) Any other information that the Mayor considers necessary or
4184 appropriate.

4185 “(2) If at any time the Mayor determines that the occupant has become ineligible
4186 for the exemption provided pursuant to subsection (a) of this section, the Mayor shall notify the
4187 Office of Tax and Revenue and shall specify the date that the Property became ineligible.”.

4188 **SUBTITLE O. NONPROFIT STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE INCENTIVE**

4189 Sec. 7161. Short title.

4190 This subtitle may be cited as the “Nonprofit Stormwater Infrastructure Incentive
4191 Amendment Act of 2018”.

4192 Sec. 7162. Section 47-1005 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
4193 adding a new subsection (d) to read as follows:

4194 “(d) This section shall not apply to buildings or grounds used to generate stormwater
4195 retention credits certified in accordance with section 531 of Title 21 of the District of Columbia
4196 Municipal Regulations (21 DCMR § 531).”.

4197 **SUBTITLE P. EXTENSION OF PARKSIDE TAX ABATEMENT**

4198 Sec. 7171. Short title.

4199 This subtitle may be cited as the “Parkside Parcel E and J Mixed-Income Apartments Tax
4200 Abatement Amendment Act of 2018”.

4201 Sec. 7172. Section 47-4658(a) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4202 follows:

4203 (a) Strike the phrase “10 property tax years” and insert the phrase “30 real property tax
4204 years” in its place.

4205 (b) Strike the phrase “10th full real property tax year” and insert the phrase “30th full real
4206 property tax year” in its place.

4207 **SUBTITLE Q. ST. ELIZABETHS EAST TAX ABATEMENT**

4208 Sec. 7181. Short title.

4209 This subtitle may be cited as the “St. Elizabeths Job Creation Incentive Amendment Act
4210 of 2018”.

4211 Sec. 7182. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4212 follows:

4213 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as

4214 follows:

4215 “47-4668. St. Elizabeths East, Lots 803 through 814 and Lots 816 through 832, Square
4216 5868, Suffix S tax abatements.

4217 (b) A new section 47-4668 is added to read as follows:

4218 “§ 47-4668. St. Elizabeths East, Lots 803 through 814 and Lots 816 through 832, Square
4219 5868, Suffix S tax abatements.

4220 “(a) Subject to the approval of the Council, by act, of any abatement, all or a portion of
4221 the taxes imposed by Chapters 8 and 10 of this title on the portion of an eligible building that is
4222 occupied by a qualified tenant may be abated by the Mayor during the length of the lease of the
4223 qualified tenant of the eligible building; provided, that:

4224 “(1) The length of an abatement for a qualified tenant under this subsection
4225 shall be determined by the Mayor, but shall not exceed 15 years;

4226 “(2) The percentage of the abatement shall be determined by the Mayor at an
4227 amount appropriate to provide an adequate incentive to the qualified tenant to locate at the
4228 eligible building;

4229 “(3) The Office of the Chief Financial Officer completes a tax abatement
4230 financial analysis of the abatement as required under § 47-4701; and

4231 “(4) No abatement pursuant to this section shall be approved:

4232 “(A) For a tax year before tax year 2024; or

4233 “(B) If the qualified tenant is issued a certificate of occupancy by the
4234 Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs after October 1, 2029.

4235 “(b)(1) For an abatement granted pursuant to this section, the Mayor shall provide to the
4236 Office of Tax and Revenue a certification that includes:

4237 “(A) The name of the qualified tenant;

4238 “(B) The qualified tenant’s taxpayer identification number;

4239 “(C) The name of the eligible property owner;

4240 “(D) The eligible property owner’s taxpayer identification number;

4241 “(E) A description of the portion of the eligible property, by street address

4242 and square, lot, parcel, or reservation number;

4243 “(F) A description of the eligible premises, including the number of floors

4244 and square footage;

4245 “(G) The percentage of the taxes abated; and

4246 “(H) The start date and termination date of the abatement.

4247 “(2) The Mayor shall provide notice to the Office of Tax and Revenue if an entity

4248 becomes no longer eligible for a previously certified abatement. The notice shall:

4249 “(A) Identify the property and any portion of the eligible premises thereof

4250 no longer eligible;

4251 “(B) The date eligibility was lost; and

4252 “(C) Any other information needed by the Office of Tax and Revenue to

4253 terminate the abatement.

4254 “(c) Notwithstanding the termination date specified by the Mayor pursuant to subsection

4255 (b) of this section, an abatement provided pursuant to this section shall terminate at the beginning

4256 of the month following the date on which:

4257 “(1) The tenant no longer meets the standard set forth in subsection (h)(4)(B) of

4258 this section; or

4259 “(2) The tenant no longer occupies the portion of the eligible building for which
4260 the abatement was certified.

4261 “(d) The eligible property and the property owner shall be subject to the provisions of §§
4262 47-1005, 47-1007, and 47-1009 as if the portion of the eligible property on which the eligible
4263 building is located had been administratively exempted from real property taxation under
4264 Chapter 10 of this title.

4265 “(e) The abatement provided by this section for any real property tax year may be
4266 allocated between half tax years at the discretion of the Office of Tax and Revenue.

4267 “(f) The abatement provided by this section shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, any
4268 other tax relief or assistance from any other source applicable to the eligible property; provided,
4269 that no appeal of the eligible property’s proposed assessed value and no claim for a refund of real
4270 property tax paid shall be allowed for any tax year subject to an abatement under this section;
4271 except, that the eligible property owner may seek enforcement of the abatement provided by this
4272 section.

4273 “(g) If a qualified tenant for which an abatement is granted under this section would
4274 otherwise be liable for all or some of the taxes that are abated under this section, the tenant shall
4275 receive a portion of the abatement equal to the amount of the taxes that are abated under this
4276 section for which the tenant would otherwise be liable. The benefit of the abatement on the
4277 eligible premises shall be passed to the qualified tenant in the form of reduced rent.

4278 “(h) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4279 “(1) “Eligible building” means a commercial or mixed-use building located on the
4280 eligible property.

4281 “(2) “Eligible premises” means the portion of an eligible building occupied by a
4282 qualified tenant.

4283 “(3) “Eligible property” means the real property designated Lots 803 through 814
4284 and Lots 816 through 832, Square 5868, Suffix S. The term “eligible property” does not include
4285 the real property known as the St. Elizabeths East Campus Entertainment and Sports Arena Site,
4286 located at 1100 Alabama Avenue, S.E., known for tax and assessment purposes as Lot 815,
4287 Square 5868, Suffix S.

4288 “(4) “Qualified tenant” means an individual or entity:

4289 “(A) That signs a lease of at least 10 years to occupy at least 35,000 square
4290 feet of office space in an eligible building;

4291 “(B) Whose occupancy of the building, as determined by the Mayor, is
4292 consistent with the economic development goals of the 2012 St. Elizabeths East Master Plan and
4293 Design Guidelines, such as promoting:

4294 “(i) Inclusive prosperity and resilience in the District;

4295 “(ii) The District’s innovative economy;

4296 “(iii) Economic prosperity by increasing job opportunities in the
4297 District; and

4298 “(iv) Opportunities for growth and neighborhood development;

4299 “(C) That has submitted an application to the Mayor to receive a tax
4300 abatement under this section; and

4301 “(D) That the Mayor has determined meets the requirements of this
4302 section.”.

4303 Sec. 7183. Section 2042(e)(2) of the St. Elizabeths East Campus Redevelopment Fund
4304 Establishment Act of 2017, effective December 13, 2017 (D.C. Law 22-33; D.C. Official Code §
4305 1-325.361(e)(2)), is amended by striking the phrase “Lot 838” and inserting the phrase “Lot 815”
4306 in its place.

4307 **SUBTITLE R. NATIONAL CHERRY BLOSSOM FESTIVAL FUNDRAISING**
4308 **MATCH**

4309 Sec. 7191. Short title.

4310 This subtitle may be cited as the “National Cherry Blossom Festival Fundraising Match
4311 Act of 2018”.

4312 Sec. 7192. (a) There is established a matching grant program to support the 2019
4313 National Cherry Blossom Festival (“Program”), which shall be administered by the Washington
4314 Convention and Sports Authority (“Authority”). Under the Program, a matching grant shall be
4315 awarded to a nonprofit organization that organizes and produces an event or events as part of the
4316 official, month-long National Cherry Blossom Festival (“Festival”) of up to \$300,000 for every
4317 dollar above \$750,000 that the organization has raised in corporate donations by March 31,
4318 2019.

4319 (b) In Fiscal Year 2019, of the funds allocated to the Non-Departmental account,
4320 \$300,000 shall be transferred to the Authority to use for the grant authorized by subsection (a) of
4321 this section.

4322 (c) A grant awarded pursuant to this section shall be in addition to any other grant
4323 awarded by the Authority in support of the Festival.

4324 **SUBTITLE S. CERTIFICATION OF ACCUMULATED GENERAL FUND**
4325 **BALANCE**

4326 Sec. 7201. Short title.

4327 This subtitle may be cited as the “Certification of Accumulated General Fund Balance
4328 Amendment Act of 2018”.

4329 Sec. 7202. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4330 follows:

4331 (a) The table of contents is amended by striking the phrase “Certification by the CFO of
4332 minimum 5% accumulated general fund balance.” and inserting the phrase “Certification by the
4333 CFO of minimum 5% accumulated general fund balance. [Repealed].” in its place.

4334 (b) Section 47-387.01 is repealed.

4335 **SUBTITLE T. COUNCIL PERIOD 22 RULE 736 REPEALS**

4336 Sec. 7211. Short title.

4337 This subtitle may be cited as the “Council Period 22 Rule 736 Amendment Act of 2018”.

4338 Sec. 7212. The Washington Metropolitan Area Transit Authority Fund Act of 2006,
4339 effective June 16, 2006 (D.C. Law 16-132; 53 DCR 4727), is repealed.

4340 Sec. 7213. The Pesticide Education and Control Amendment Act of 2012, effective
4341 October 23, 2012 (D.C. Law 19-191; D.C. Official Code § 8-431 *et seq.*), is amended as follows:

4342 (a) Section 7 (D.C. Official Code § 8-436) is repealed.

4343 (b) Section 14(b) is repealed.

4344 Sec. 7214. The Stroke System of Care Act of 2014, effective March 10, 2015 (D.C. Law
4345 20-185; 61 DCR 12103), is repealed.

4346 Sec. 7215. The Unemployment Profile Act of 2015, effective December 15, 2015 (D.C.
4347 Law 21-38; 62 DCR 13742), is repealed.

4348 **SUBTITLE U. OLD NAVAL HOSPITAL TAX EXEMPTION CLARIFICATION**

4349 Sec. 7221. Short title.

4350 This subtitle may be cited as the “Old Naval Hospital Tax Exemption Clarification
4351 Amendment Act of 2018”.

4352 Sec. 7222 Section 47-1087 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4353 follows:

4354 (a) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4355 (1) Paragraph (1) is amended as follows:

4356 (A) Subparagraph (A) is amended as follows:

4357 (i) Strike the phrase “for 5 years” and insert the phrase “until July
4358 1, 2017,” in its place.

4359 (ii) Strike the phrase “for the length of the 2010 lease” and insert
4360 the phrase “until July 1, 2017,” in its place.

4361 (iii) Strike the phrase “upon the expiration of the extension
4362 described in paragraph (2) of this subsection” and insert the phrase “on July 1, 2017” in its place.

4363 (iv) Strike the phrase “subject to the provisions of §§ 47-1007 and
4364 47-1009” and insert the phrase “subject to the provisions of § 47-1009” in its place.

4365 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “Upon the
4366 expiration of the extension, the” and inserting the phrase “Starting on July 1, 2017, the” in its
4367 place.

4368 (2) Paragraph (2) is repealed.

4369 (b) Subsection (b) is amended by striking the phrase “during the period of the 5-
4370 year exemption and any extension” and inserting the phrase “during the period of the exemption
4371 described in subsection (a) of this section” in its place.

4372 **SUBTITLE V. EQUITABLE TAX RECALCULATION AND TAX SALE**

4373 **REMEDICATION**

4374 Sec. 7231. Short title.

4375 This subtitle may be cited as the “Lot 0807 in Square 1066 Equitable Tax Recalculation
4376 and Tax Sale Remediation Act of 2018”.

4377 Sec. 7232. (a) The assessed value for Lot 0807 in Square 1066 (“Property”) for tax year:

4378 (1) 2005 and 2006 shall be \$12,290;

4379 (2) 2007 shall be \$14,750;

4380 (3) 2008 shall be \$16,220; and

4381 (4) 2009 and 2010 shall be \$17,840.

4382 (b) The real property tax classification for the Property shall be revised to be Class 1
4383 beginning with tax year 2004 through and including tax year 2009.

4384 (c)(1) Notwithstanding § 47-811.02 and subject to paragraph (2) of this subsection, the
4385 Council orders that:

4386 (A) Any overpayment resulting from the recalculation of taxes pursuant to
4387 this subtitle be refunded to the current property owner;

4388 (B) The tax sale in March 2016 related to the Property be cancelled;

4389 (C) All expenses incurred or owed to the tax sale purchaser under § 47-
4390 1377 be reimbursed or paid by the District;

4391 (D) Reasonable legal expenses incurred to defend against the tax sale be
4392 reimbursed by the District to the current record owner of the Property; and

4393 (E) Reasonable interest payments made to pay taxes and expenses to
4394 redeem the Property and for the defense against the tax sale be reimbursed by the District to the
4395 current record owner of the Property.

4396 (2) The proposed recipient of any payment under this section shall substantiate to
4397 the Chief Financial Officer of the District of Columbia (“CFO”), to the satisfaction of the CFO,
4398 the overpayment, expense, or interest incurred before receiving any payment.

4399 **SUBTITLE W. ESTATE TAX CLARIFICATION**

4400 Sec. 7241. Short title.

4401 This subtitle may be cited as the “Estate Tax Clarification Amendment Act of 2018”.

4402 Sec. 7242. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

4403 (a) Section 47-181(c)(13) is amended by striking the phrase “from \$2 million to conform
4404 to the federal level” and inserting the phrase “from \$2 million to the amount established pursuant
4405 to § 47-3701(14)(C)” in its place.

4406 (b) Section 47-3701 is amended as follows:

4407 (1) A new paragraph (1A) is added to read as follows:

4408 “(1A) “CPI” means the Consumer Price Index-all items CPIU (1996=100) Washington-
4409 Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV, or any successor index, as published by the United States
4410 Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, or any successor agency.”.

4411 (2) Paragraph (4) is amended as follows:

4412 (A) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “on or after April
4413 1, 1987, but prior to January 1, 2002” and inserting the phrase “after March 31, 1987, but before
4414 January 1, 2002” in its place.

4415 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “on or after
4416 January 1, 2002” and inserting the phrase “after December 31, 2001, but before January 1, 2003”
4417 in its place.

4418 (C) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase “decedent dying
4419 after December 31, 2002” and inserting the phrase “decedent whose death occurs after December
4420 31, 2002” in its place.

4421 (D) Subparagraph (D) is amended by striking the phrase “decedent dying
4422 after December 31, 2016” and inserting the phrase “decedent whose death occurs after December
4423 31, 2016” in its place.

4424 (E) Subparagraph (E)(ii) is amended to read as follows:

4425 “(ii) The amount of the unified credit shall be \$2,185,800, adjusted on
4426 January 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, according to the most recent CPI; and”.

4427 (3) Paragraph (5) is amended as follows:

4428 (A) Subparagraph (A) is amended by striking the phrase “decedent whose
4429 death occurs prior to January 1, 2008” and inserting the phrase “decedent whose death occurs
4430 before January 1, 2008” in its place.

4431 (B) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “decedent
4432 whose death occurs on or subsequent to January 1, 2008” and inserting the phrase “decedent
4433 whose death occurs after December 31, 2007” in its place.

4434 (4) Paragraph (12) is amended as follows:

4435 (A) Subparagraph (B) is amended by striking the phrase “decedent dying
4436 after December 31, 2007” and inserting the phrase “decedent whose death occurs after December
4437 31, 2007” in its place.

4438 (B) Subparagraph (C) is amended by striking the phrase “decendent dying
4439 after December 31, 2014” and inserting the phrase “decendent whose death occurs after December
4440 31, 2014” in its place.

4441 (5) Paragraph (14)(C) is amended to read as follows:

4442 “(C) For a decendent whose death occurs after December 31, 2017, \$5.6
4443 million adjusted on January 1, 2019, and annually thereafter, according to the most recent CPI.”.

4444 Sec. 7243. Applicability.

4445 This subtitle shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

4446 **SUBTITLE X. COLUMBIAN QUARTER LOCAL JOBS AND TAX REDUCTION**

4447 Sec. 7251. Short title.

4448 This subtitle may be cited as the “Columbian Quarter Local Jobs and Tax Reduction
4449 Incentive Amendment Act of 2018”.

4450 Sec. 7252. Chapter 46 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4451 follows:

4452 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4453 follows:

4454 “47-4668. Columbian Quarter Local Jobs and Tax Reduction Incentive.”.

4455 (b) A new section 47-4668 is added to read as follows:

4456 “§ 47-4688. Columbian Quarter Local Jobs and Tax Reduction Incentive.

4457 “(a)(1) Notwithstanding the provisions of § 47-812(a), the real property tax rates and
4458 special real property tax rates for taxable Class 2 Properties located east of the east bank of the

4459 Anacostia River in the 600, 700, and 800 block of Howard Road, S.E., known as Columbian
4460 Quarter, shall be \$0.991 for each \$100 of assessed value, when:

4461 “(A) A Class 2 Property of at least 175,000 or more gross square feet is
4462 leased by a federal government tenant;

4463 “(B) The Department of Consumer and Regulatory Affairs issues a
4464 Certificate of Occupancy for that Class 2 Property; and

4465 “(C) The tax year is October 1, 2022 or later.

4466 “(2) Once all conditions of paragraph (1) of this subsection are met, the tax rate
4467 established in paragraph (1) of this subsection shall continue in each tax year thereafter for 10
4468 years.

4469 “(b) For the tax year beginning 11 years after the initial 10-year reduction period, the real
4470 property tax rate shall increase by \$0.04 annually until the tax rate is equal to the standard real
4471 property tax rate for Class 2 Properties.”.

4472 Sec. 7253. Applicability.

4473 This act shall not apply to any tax year before October 1, 2022.

4474 **SUBTITLE Y. SMALL RETAILER PROPERTY TAX RELIEF**

4475 Sec. 7261. Short title.

4476 This subtitle may be cited as the “Small Retailer Property Tax Relief Amendment Act of
4477 2018”.

4478 Sec. 7262. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4479 follows:

4480 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4481 follows:

4482 “47-1807.14. Retailer property tax relief credit.

4483 (b) A new section 47-1807.14 is added to read as follows:

4484 “§ 47-1807.14. Retailer property tax relief credit.

4485 “(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4486 “(1) “Qualified corporation” means a corporation that:

4487 “(A) Is engaged in the business of making sales at retail and files a sales
4488 tax return pursuant to Chapter 20 of this title reflecting those sales;

4489 “(B) Has less than \$2,500,000 in federal gross receipts or sales; and

4490 “(C) Is current on all District tax filings and payments.

4491 “(2) “Qualified retail rental location” means a building or part of a building in the
4492 District that during the taxable year is:

4493 “(A) A retail establishment as defined in § 47-2001(m);

4494 “(B) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified corporation;

4495 “(C) Leased by the qualified corporation; and

4496 “(D) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §

4497 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

4498 “(3) “Qualified retail owned location” means a building or part of a building in
4499 the District that during the taxable year is:

4500 “(A) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified corporation;

4501 “(B) Owned by the qualified corporation; and

4502 “(C) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §

4503 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

4504 “(b) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, a qualified corporation may
4505 claim a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter as follows:

4506 “(1) A tax credit equal to 10% of the total rent paid by the corporation for a
4507 qualified rental retail location during the taxable year not to exceed \$5,000; or

4508 “(2) A tax credit equal to the total Class 2 real property taxes, pursuant to § 47-
4509 811, paid by the qualified corporation for a qualified retail owned location during the taxable
4510 year not to exceed the lesser of the real property tax paid during the taxable year or \$5,000.

4511 “(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one taxable year may exceed the
4512 qualified corporation’s tax liability, including any minimum tax due under § 47-1807.02(b),
4513 under this chapter for that taxable year and shall be refundable to the corporation claiming the
4514 credit.

4515 “(d) This section shall not apply if the qualified corporation is exempt from or receives
4516 any tax credits towards its real property tax or the qualified rental retail location or qualified
4517 owned retail location is otherwise exempt from real property tax.

4518 (c) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4519 follows:

4520 “47-1808.14. Retailer property tax relief credit.

4521 (d) A new section 47-1808.14 is added to read as follows:

4522 “47-1808.14. Retailer property tax relief credit.”.

4523 “(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4524 “(1) “Qualified retail owned location” means a building or part of a building in
4525 the District that during the taxable year is:

4526 “(A) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified
4527 unincorporated business;

4528 “(B) Owned by the qualified unincorporated business; and

4529 “(C) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §
4530 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

4531 “(2) “Qualified retail rental location” means a building or part of a building in the
4532 District that during the taxable year is:

4533 “(A) A retail establishment as defined in § 47-2001(m);

4534 “(B) The primary place of the retail business of the qualified
4535 unincorporated business;

4536 “(C) Leased by the qualified unincorporated business; and

4537 “(D) Classified, in whole or in part, as Class 2 Property, as defined in §
4538 47-813 and has obtained a Certificate of Occupancy for commercial use.

4539 “(3) “Qualified unincorporated business” means a business that:

4540 “(A) Is engaged in making sales at retail and files a sales tax return
4541 pursuant to Chapter 20 of this title reflecting those sales;

4542 “(B) Has less than \$2.5 million in federal gross receipts or sales; and

4543 “(C) Is current on all District tax filings and payments.

4544 “(b) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, a qualified unincorporated
4545 business may claim a credit against the tax imposed by this chapter as follows:

4546 “(1) A tax credit equal to 10% of the total rent paid by the qualified
4547 unincorporated business for a qualified rental retail location during the taxable year not to exceed
4548 \$5,000; or

4549 “(2) A tax credit equal to the total Class 2 real property taxes, pursuant to § 47-
4550 811, paid by the qualified unincorporated business for a qualified retail owned location during
4551 the taxable year not to exceed the lesser of the real property tax paid during the taxable year or
4552 \$5,000.

4553 “(c) The credit claimed under this section in any one taxable year may exceed the
4554 qualified unincorporated business’s tax liability, including any minimum tax due under § 47-
4555 1807.02(b), under this chapter for that taxable year and shall be refundable to the qualified
4556 unincorporated business claiming the credit.

4557 “(d) This section shall not apply if the qualified unincorporated business is exempt from
4558 or receives any tax credits towards its real property tax or the qualified rental retail location or
4559 qualified owned retail location is otherwise exempt from real property tax.”.

4560 **SUBTITLE Z. EARLY LEARNING TAX CREDIT**

4561 Sec. 7271. Short title.

4562 This subtitle may be cited as the “Early Learning Tax Credit Amendment Act of 2018”.

4563 Sec. 7272. Chapter 18 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4564 follows:

4565 (a) The table of contents is amended by adding a new section designation to read as
4566 follows:

4567 “47-1806.15. Early learning tax credit.”.

4568 (b) A new section 47-1806.15 is added to read as follows:

4569 “§ 47-1806.15. Early learning tax credit.

4570 “(a) For the purposes of this section, the term:

4571 “(1) “Child development facility” shall have the same meaning as provided in § 7-
4572 2031(3)).

4573 “(2) “Consumer Price Index” means the Consumer Price Index for All Urban
4574 Consumers, published by the Bureau of Labor Statistics of the Department of Labor, or any
4575 successor agency.

4576 “(3) “Eligible child” means a dependent, claimed by a taxpayer, who has not
4577 reached the age of 4 years by September 30 of the taxable year.

4578 “(4) “Eligible child care expenses” means payments made by a taxpayer to a
4579 child development facility for child care services of an eligible child during the taxable year but
4580 does not include any payments for child care services provided after August 31 of the taxable
4581 year of an eligible child who meets the age requirement for enrollment under § 38-273.02(a)).

4582 “(b)(1) For taxable years beginning after December 31, 2017, a taxpayer shall be allowed
4583 a credit against the tax imposed under this subchapter for eligible child care expenses paid by the
4584 taxpayer.

4585 “(2) The amount of the credit shall be the lesser of the total amount of all eligible
4586 child care expenses paid by the taxpayer in the taxable year or \$1,000 per eligible child.

4587 “(3) The credit claimed under this section in a taxable year may exceed the
4588 taxpayer’s tax liability under this subchapter for that taxable year and shall be refundable to the
4589 taxpayer claiming the credit.

4590 “(c) In the case of a return made for a fractional part of a taxable year, the credit shall be
4591 reduced to an amount that bears the same ratio to the full credit provided as the number of
4592 months in the period for which the return is made to 12 months.

4593 “(d) Notwithstanding subsection (b) of this section, a taxpayer shall not be eligible to
4594 receive a credit under this section if:

4595 “(1) The taxpayer does not claim the eligible child as a dependent on the
4596 taxpayer’s federal and District income tax returns for that taxable year;

4597 “(2) A person other than the taxpayer claimed the eligible child as a dependent on
4598 his or her federal and District income tax returns for that taxable year;

4599 “(3) Any child care subsidies authorized under Chapter 4 of Title 4 during the
4600 taxable year are received or paid on behalf of an eligible child of the taxpayer;

4601 “(4) A person other than the taxpayer received a credit under this section for the
4602 same taxable year for the same eligible child; or

4603 “(5) The taxpayer’s District taxable income for the taxable year exceeds the
4604 following amounts for taxable year 2018 and thereafter, adjusted annually for inflation based on
4605 the Consumer Price Index:

4606 “(A) Single and head of household: \$750,000;

4607 “(B) Married filing jointly: \$750,000; or

4608 “(C) Married filing separately: \$375,000.

4609 “(e) The Chief Financial Officer may issue rules regarding the records required to be
4610 maintained and provided by a taxpayer and a child development facility to substantiate any
4611 credits claimed under this section.

4612 “(f) The credit under this section shall not be allowed for taxable years beginning after
4613 December 31, 2018.”.

4614 Sec. 7273. Applicability.

4615 This act shall apply as of January 1, 2018.

4616 **SUBTITLE AA. EQUITABLE TAX RELIEF**

4617 Sec. 7281. Short title.

4618 This subtitle may be cited as the “Women’s National Democratic Club and Campaign for
4619 Tibet Equitable Tax Relief Act of 2018”.

4620 Sec. 7282. (a) The Council orders that all real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, and
4621 other related charges assessed against the real property owned by the International Campaign for
4622 Tibet, an organization exempt from federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal
4623 Revenue Code, described as Lot 30, Square 139, for the period beginning before October 1, 2013

4624 (tax year 2014) shall be forgiven and that any payments made shall be refunded to the person
4625 who made the payments.

4626 (b) The Council orders that all real property taxes, interest, penalties, fees, and other
4627 related charges assessed against the real property owned by the Women’s National Democratic
4628 Club located at 1526 New Hampshire Avenue, N.W., described as Lot 5, Square 135, for the
4629 period beginning before October 1, 2017 (tax year 2018) shall be forgiven and that any payments
4630 made shall be refunded to the person who made the payments.

4631 **SUBTITLE BB. TAXPAYER SUPPORT FOR AFTERSCHOOL PROGRAMS**
4632 **FOR AT-RISK STUDENTS**

4633 Sec. 7291. Short title.

4634 This subtitle may be cited as the “Taxpayer Support for Afterschool Programs for At-
4635 Risk Students Amendment Act of 2018”.

4636 Sec. 7292. The Office of Out of School Time Grants and Youth Outcomes Establishment
4637 Act of 2016, effective April 7, 2017 (D.C. Law 21-261; D.C. Official Code § 2-1555.01 *et seq.*),
4638 is amended as follows:

4639 (a) Section 4 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1555.03) is amended by adding a new subsection

4640 (e) to read as follows:

4641 “(e) The Mayor and the Office shall publicize the availability of the tax check-off created
4642 pursuant to D.C. Official Code § 47-1812.11b to support afterschool programs for at-risk
4643 students.”.

4644 (b) Section 5 (D.C. Official Code § 2-1555.04) is amended by adding a new subsection
4645 (h) to read as follows:

4646 “(h)(1) Funds received by the Office from the tax check-off created pursuant to D.C.
4647 Official Code § 47-1812.11b shall be used to support afterschool programs for at-risk students
4648 through grants issued pursuant to this section.

4649 “(2) Beginning November 1, 2019, and no later than November 1 of each year
4650 thereafter, the Office shall submit to the Mayor and Council a financial report on the use of the
4651 tax check-off funds during the previous 12 months.”.

4652 Sec. 7293. Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as follows:

4653 (a) The table of contents is amended as follows:

4654 (1) Strike the chapter designation “Chapter 40. Drug Prevention and Children at
4655 Risk Tax Check-Off.” and insert the chapter designation “Chapter 40. Drug Prevention and
4656 Children at Risk Tax Check-Off. [Repealed].” in its place.

4657 (b) Chapter 40 is amended as follows:

4658 (1) The table of contents is amended as follows:

4659 (A) Strike the section designation “47-4001. Definitions.” and insert the
4660 section designation “47-4001. Definitions. [Repealed].” in its place.

4661 (B) Strike the section designation “47-4002. Establishment of the Public
4662 Fund for Drug Prevention and Children at Risk; duties.” and insert the section designation “47-
4663 4002. Establishment of the Public Fund for Drug Prevention and Children at Risk; duties.
4664 [Repealed].” in its place.

4665 (C) Strike the section designation “47-4003. Fund qualifications; terms of
4666 office; compensation.” and insert the section designation “47-4003. Fund qualifications; terms of
4667 office; compensation. [Repealed].” in its place.

4668 (D) Strike the section designation “47-4004. Rules of procedure;
4669 contributions.” and insert the section designation “47-4004. Rules of procedure; contributions.
4670 [Repealed].” in its place.

4671 (E) Strike the section designation “47-4005. Rules.” and insert the section
4672 designation “47-4005. Rules. [Repealed].” in its place.

4673 (2) Chapter 40 is repealed.

4674 (c) Section 47-1812.11b is amended as follows:

4675 (1) The section heading is amended by striking the phrase “Public Fund for Drug
4676 Prevention and Child at Risk” and inserting the phrase “Tax-Payer Support for Afterschool
4677 Programs for At-Risk Students” in its place.

4678 (2) Subsection (a) is amended as follows:

4679 (A) Strike the phrase “For the calendar year beginning January 1, 1995,
4680 and for each subsequent calendar year, there” and insert the word “There” in its place.

4681 (B) Strike the phrase “the Public Fund for Drug Prevention and Children
4682 at Risk established by § 47-4002.” and insert the phrase “afterschool programs for at-risk
4683 students.” in its place.

4684 (C) Strike the phrase “earmarked for the Fund” and insert the phrase “used
4685 in accordance with § 2-1555.04(h)(1)” in its place.

4686 (3) Subsection (b) is amended to read as follows:

4687 “(b)(1) Except as provided in paragraph (2) of this subsection, the funds generated by the
4688 tax check-off established by subsection (a) of this section shall be transferred to the Office of Out
4689 of School Time Grants and Youth Outcomes (“Office”) pursuant to rules issued by the Mayor.
4690 The rules shall establish timetables and procedures for transfer. Check-off funds shall be
4691 transferred to the Office only after reimbursement of the costs described in subsection (a) of this
4692 section.

4693 “(2) Funds collected by the Office of Tax and Revenue pursuant to this section
4694 before the effective date of the Taxpayer Support for Afterschool Programs for At-Risk Students
4695 Amendment Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the Whole on May 15, 2018
4696 (Committee print of Bill 22-753), shall be transferred to the Office according to the procedures
4697 established pursuant to paragraph (1) of this subsection to be used in accordance with § 2-
4698 1555.04(h)(1).”.

4699 (4) Subsection (c) is amended as follows:

4700 (A) Paragraph (1) is amended by striking the phrase “the Fund” and
4701 inserting the phrase “afterschool programs for at-risk students” in its place.

4702 (B) Paragraph (2) is amended by striking the phrase “transferred to the
4703 Fund” and inserting the phrase “transferred to the Office in accordance with the procedures
4704 established pursuant to subsection (b) of this section” in its place.

4705 (5) Subsection (d) is repealed.

4706 **SUBTITLE CC. SMOKING CESSATION**

4707 Sec. 7301. Short title.

4708 This subtitle may be cited as the “Smoking Cessation Amendment Act of 2018”.

4709 Sec. 7302. Section 47-2402(a)(1) of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended
4710 by striking the phrase “\$0.125” and inserting the phrase “\$0.225” in its place.”.

4711

4712 **TITLE VIII. CAPITAL BUDGET**

4713 **SUBTITLE A. FISCAL YEAR 2019 CAPITAL PROJECT FINANCING**

4714 **REALLOCATION APPROVAL**

4715 Sec. 8001. Short title.

4716 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fiscal Year 2019 Capital Project Financing
4717 Reallocation Approval Act of 2018”.

4718 Sec. 8002. (a) Pursuant to and in accordance with Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of
4719 Columbia Official Code, the Council approves the Mayor's request to reallocate \$1,887,698 in
4720 general obligation bond proceeds from the District capital projects listed in Table A to the
4721 District capital projects listed in Table B, in the amounts specified.

4722 (b) The current allocations were made pursuant to the Fiscal Year 2014 Income Tax
4723 Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of 2013,
4724 effective November 5, 2013 (Res. 20-321; 60 DCR 15794), and the Fiscal Year 2015 Income
4725 Tax Secured Revenue Bond and General Obligation Bond Issuance Approval Resolution of
4726 2014, effective November 18, 2014 (Res. 20-687; 61 DCR 12738.).

4727

TABLE A

| Owner Agency Name | Project Number | Implementing Agency | Project Title | Bond Issuance Series | Amount |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|----------------------|--------------------|
| DCPS | MJ1 | DGS | Janney ES Renovation/Modernization | 2014C G.O. | \$4,370 |
| DOC | CR1 | DGS | General Renovations—DC Jail | 2014C G.O. | \$251,678 |
| DDOT | ED1 | DDOT | Rhode Island Ave NE Small Area Plan Infrastructure | 2014C G.O. | \$426,109 |
| DDOT | PLU | DDOT | Power Line Undergrounding | 2015A G.O. | \$396,361 |
| DCPS | JOH | DGS | Johnson Middle School Renovation/Modernization | 2015A G.O. | \$680,583 |
| DPR | THP | DGS | Therapeutic Recreation Center | 2015A G.O. | \$36,445 |
| DMPED | EB3 | DMPED | Neighborhood Revitalization | 2015A G.O. | \$92,152 |
| TOTAL | | | | | \$1,887,698 |

4728

4729

TABLE B

| Owner Agency Name | Project Number | Implementing Agency | Project Title | Bond Issuance Series | Amount |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------|--------------------|
| DCPS | YY1 | DGS | DC Public Schools Modernization/Renovations | N/A | \$1,887,698 |
| TOTAL | | | | | \$1,887,698 |

4730

4731 **SUBTITLE B. REALLOCATIONS TO MASTER LOCAL TRANSPORTATION**

4732 **CAPITAL PROJECTS**

4733 Sec. 8011. Short title.

4734 This subtitle may be cited as the “Master Local Transportation Capital Projects

4735 Amendment Act of 2018”.

4736 Sec. 8012. Section 3(e)(4)(C) of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of
4737 2002, effective May 21, 2002 (D.C. Law 14-137; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.02(e)(4)(C)), is
4738 amended by striking the date “January 31, 2018” and inserting the date “January 31, 2019” in its
4739 place.

4740 **SUBTITLE C. TRANSPORTATION INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECT REVIEW**
4741 **FUND REPROGRAMMINGS**

4742 Sec. 8021. Short title.

4743 This subtitle may be cited as the “Transportation Infrastructure Project Review Fund
4744 Capital Reprogrammings Amendment Act of 2018”.

4745 Sec. 8022. Section 47-363 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended by
4746 adding a new subsection (g) to read as follows:

4747 “(g) A reprogramming from the Transportation Infrastructure Project Review Fund
4748 established by section 9i of the Department of Transportation Establishment Act of 2002,
4749 effective July 23, 2014 (D.C. Law 20-128; D.C. Official Code § 50-921.17), to a capital project
4750 shall not require Council approval; provided, that the reprogramming shall not modify the
4751 purposes for which the reprogrammed funds may be expended.”.

4752 **SUBTITLE D. MASTER CAPITAL PROJECTS**

4753 Sec. 8031. Short title.

4754 This subtitle may be cited as the “Master Capital Projects Funding Reallocation
4755 Amendment Act of 2018”.

4756 Sec. 8032. Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code is amended as
4757 follows:

4758 (a) The table of contents is amended by striking the section designation “47-310.
4759 [Reserved]” and inserting the section designation “47-310. Master capital projects” in its place.

4760 (b) Section 47-310 is added to read as follows
4761 “47-310. Master capital projects.

4762 “(a) For any master capital project that is included in an approved budget and financial
4763 plan and is owned and implemented by the same agency that owns and implements all the sub-
4764 projects within it, an agency director may submit requests to the Office of Budget and Planning
4765 (“OBP”) of the Office of the Chief Financial Officer to:

4766 “(1) Reallocate funds from the master capital project to a sub-project;

4767 “(2) Reallocate funds from a sub-project to the master capital project; or

4768 “(3) Reallocate funds from one sub-project to another sub-project;

4769 “(b) Upon receiving a request under subsection (a) of this section, OBP shall reallocate
4770 the funds as requested, unless OBP determines that the funds are not available for reallocation.

4771 “(c) After funds are reallocated pursuant to subsections (a) and (b) of this section, the
4772 agency director described in subsection (a) of this section may obligate and expend the
4773 reallocated funds.

4774 “(d)(1) An agency director described in subsection (a) of this section also may submit
4775 requests to OBP to reallocate to a master capital project any available fund balances from a
4776 related capital project, in order to align the related capital project with the master capital project.

4777 “(2) For the purposes of this subsection, the term “related capital project” means a
4778 capital project that:

4779 “(A) Was created before the master capital project was created;

4780 “(B) Is associated with the master capital project based on the description
4781 of the master project and the description of the capital project; and

4782 “(C) Has current fund balances for which there are no out-year
4783 appropriations.”.

4784 “(e) Subchapter IV of Chapter 3 of Title 47 of the District of Columbia Official Code
4785 shall not apply to reallocations made pursuant to this section.”.

4786 **SUBTITLE E. CAPITAL PROJECT REALLOCATION**

4787 Sec. 8041. Short title.

4788 This subtitle may be cited as the “Fiscal Year 2019 Capital Project Reallocation Approval
4789 Act of 2018”.

4790 Sec. 8042. In Fiscal Year 2018, the Chief Financial Officer shall rescind capital project
4791 allotments as set forth in the following tabular array, with the savings to be used in accordance
4792 with the Fiscal Year 2019 Local Budget Act of 2018, as approved by the Committee of the
4793 Whole on May 15, 2018 (Committee print of Bill 22-754):

| Project No | Project Title | Fund Detail | Total |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|
| 04002C | PROPERTY ACQUISITION & DISPOSITION | 300 | (573,216.00) |
| AA339C | EVIDENCE WAREHOUSE | 300 | (375,395.99) |
| AA416C | RENOVATION OF HVAC SYSTEM | 300 | (5,223.80) |
| ATE01C | 2850 NY AVE BUILDING | 301 | (2,600,000.00) |
| BP102C | SMALL CAPITAL PROJECTS | 301 | (1,000,000.00) |
| | | 314 | 1,000,000.00 |

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

| | | | |
|--------|--|------|----------------|
| BRM08C | OAK HILL CAMPUS | 300 | (1,500,000.00) |
| CEV01C | DOC ELEVATOR REFURBISHMENT | 300 | (766,292.09) |
| CRF01C | ROOF REFURBISHMENT AT DOC FACILTIES | 300 | (8,452.21) |
| EA129C | WARD 1 SENIOR WELLNESS CENTER | 301 | (34.52) |
| EA437C | WARD 7 RENOVATION | 300 | (1,717.57) |
| EB008C | MP-NEW COMMUNITIES | 301 | (558,000.00) |
| EB301C | VACANT PROPERTY INSPECTION AND ABATEMENT | 300 | (22,690.03) |
| | | 9000 | (88.00) |
| EB423C | POPLAR POINT | 301 | (265,557.09) |
| ECS10C | AUTOMATION OF REPORT GENERATION & PURCHA | 300 | (133.00) |
| EDL19C | PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE STREETSCAPES | 330 | (209.12) |
| EQ903C | HEAVY EQUIPMENT ACQUISITION - DPW | 300 | (717.42) |
| | | 301 | (15,030.40) |
| | | 304 | (179,465.04) |
| EQ910C | HEAVY EQUIPMENT ACQUISITION - DPW | 300 | (5,685.00) |
| GF103C | REEVES MUNICIPAL CENTER | 300 | (10,000.00) |
| GI520C | GENERAL SMALL CAPITAL PROJECTS | 300 | (35,509.37) |
| | | 301 | (1,645.80) |
| GI533C | MURCH ES DEMOUNTABLES | 300 | (0.60) |
| GI551C | PREK CLASSROOM CONVERSIONS | 333 | (4,329.74) |
| GI554C | MIDDLE SCHOOL IT | 301 | (28,047.68) |
| GM106C | WINDOW AC UNITS | 300 | (1,020.76) |
| GM311C | HIGH SCHOOL LABOR - PROGRAM MANAGEMENT | 300 | (2,644,976.23) |
| GM312C | ES/MS MODERNIZATION CAPITAL LABOR - PROG | 300 | (4,700,831.68) |
| GM313C | STABILIZATION CAPITAL LABOR - PROGRAM MG | 300 | (541,879.28) |
| HX201C | ST. ELIZABETHS GENERAL IMPROVEMENTS (HX2 | 300 | (3,290.00) |
| JE337C | JEFFERSON MS RENOVATION | 300 | (625.01) |
| LC437C | E-22 FIREHOUSE REPLACEMENT | 300 | (9,135.11) |
| LE337C | ENGINE 5 COMPLETE RENOVATION | 300 | (5,955.00) |
| LE737C | ENGINE 27 MAJOR RENOVATION | 300 | (1,000,000.00) |
| LIM02C | DFS LIMS SYSTEM, ELC FINANCED | 302 | (0.02) |
| MA220C | EMERGENCY POWER SYSTEM UPGRADES | 300 | (700,000.00) |
| MVS03C | INSPECTION STATION UPGRADE | 300 | (0.50) |
| N1405C | IMPROVE PROPERTY MANAGEMENT ITS | 300 | (401.95) |
| N1606B | PROCUREMENT SYSTEM | 300 | (25,269.11) |
| N2802C | STUDENT LONGITUDINAL DATA SYSTEM | 300 | (0.97) |
| N2805C | STATEWIDE LONGITUDINAL EDUCATION DATA WA | 304 | (454.68) |
| N7001C | INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEM UPGRADE - DOC | 301 | (1,674,179.16) |

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

| | | | |
|--------|--|-----|----------------|
| N7002C | DOC APPLICATION MODERNIZATION | 301 | (286,644.00) |
| N9301C | ENTERPRISE COMPUTING DEVICE MANAGEMENT | 300 | (413,700.99) |
| N9501C | DC.GOV WEB TRANSFORMATION | 300 | (7,087.46) |
| NG516C | GRIMKE SCHOOL REDEVELOPMENT | 301 | (14,204.00) |
| NPP01C | NEIGHBORHOOD PARKING PERF. FUND | 300 | (354,211.75) |
| | | 301 | (3,445,707.25) |
| | | 330 | (131,126.32) |
| NR637C | WOODSON HS - MODERNIZATION/RENOV | 300 | (4,697.19) |
| | | 301 | (1,697.25) |
| NX238C | THADDEUS STEVENS RENOVATION/MODERNIZATIO | 306 | 18,000,000.00 |
| NX437C | ANACOSTIA HS MODERNIZATION/RENOV | 300 | (9,250.00) |
| PDR01C | 6TH DISTRICT RELOCATION | 300 | (1,737,781.04) |
| PFL08C | PAID FAMILY LEAVE IT APPLICATION | 314 | (1,500,000.00) |
| PL104C | ADA COMPLIANCE POOL | 300 | (216,641.00) |
| PL106C | GOVERNMENT CENTERS POOL | 300 | (54,715.14) |
| PL401C | CITY-WIDE PHYSICAL ACCESS CONTROL SYSTEM | 300 | (135,448.00) |
| PLN39C | WARD 8 CITIZENS' SUMMIT CHALLENGE | 300 | (125,100.00) |
| PLT10C | CRIME FIGHTING TECHNOLOGY | 300 | (730,000.00) |
| QH750C | PARK IMPROVEMENTS - PROJECT MANAGEMENT | 301 | (208,523.00) |
| QM8FTC | FORT STEVENS RECREATION CENTER | 300 | (1,394.11) |
| SEL37C | SOUTHEAST LIBRARY | 300 | (150,000.00) |
| SH735C | RIVER ROAD ENTRANCE | 300 | (4,000.00) |
| SW601C | SENIOR WELLNESS CENTER RENOVATION POOL P | 301 | (436,910.13) |
| T2242C | ENTERPRISE RESOURCE PLANNING | 301 | (72,551.35) |
| TK337C | TAKOMA ES RENOVATION/MODERNIZATION | 300 | (1,220.14) |
| TOP02C | PROJECT DEVELOPMENT | 301 | (549,500.00) |
| UC201C | PUBLIC SAFETY RADIO SYSTEM UPGRADE | 300 | (404,135.21) |
| UIM02C | UI MODERNIZATION PROJECT-FEDERAL | 304 | (1,500,000.00) |
| UMC01C | EAST END MEDICAL CENTER | 300 | (3,208,665.27) |
| WA141C | IT INFRASTRUCTURE, 301 C STREET N.W. | 300 | (0.04) |
| WA540C | IT INFRASTRUCTURE SYSTEM AND SOFTWARE UP | 300 | (54,080.00) |
| | | 303 | (56,740.00) |
| WA640C | DMV TICKET PROCESSING-IT | 303 | (4.39) |
| WIL05C | IT UPGRADES | 301 | (2,000,000.00) |
| WT337C | WHITTIER EC MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION | 300 | (419.50) |
| XA854C | INTEGRATED CARE APPLICATIONS MGMT (ICAM) | 300 | (214.50) |
| YY141C | BROOKLAND ES MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION | 300 | (0.14) |
| YY151C | PEABODY ES RENOVATION/MODERNIZATION | 300 | (7,781.29) |

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

| | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|------------------------|
| YY160C | ADAMS ES MODERNIZATION/RENOVATION | 300 | (4,250,000.00) |
| YY176C | AITON ES RENOVATION/MODERNIZATION | 300 | (758,256.38) |
| YY630C | PLANNING | 300 | (3,073.26) |
| ZB201C | ENTERPRISE INTEGRATION PROJECTS | 300 | (80,724.24) |
| Grand Total | | | (23,181,664.27) |

4794

4795 Sec. 8043. Applicability.

4796 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2018.

4797 **TITLE IX. SPECIAL PURPOSE AND DEDICATED REVENUE FUNDS**

4798 **SUBTITLE A. DESIGNATED FUND TRANSFERS**

4799 Sec. 9001. Short title.

4800 This subtitle may be cited as the “Designated Fund Transfer Act of 2018”.

4801 Sec. 9002. (a) Notwithstanding any provision of law limiting the use of funds in the
 4802 accounts listed in the following chart, the Chief Financial Officer shall transfer in Fiscal Year
 4803 2018 the following amounts from certified fund balances and other revenue in the identified
 4804 accounts to the unassigned fund balance of the General Fund of the District of Columbia:

| Agency | Fund Detail | Fund Detail Title | Total |
|---------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| AG0 | 601 | ACCOUNTABILITY FUND | 29,454.33 |
| AG0 | 602 | LOBBYIST FUND | 105,107.11 |
| AM0 | 1460 | EASTERN MARKET ENTERPRISE FUND | 300,000.00 |
| AT0 | 606 | RECORDER OF DEEDS SURCHARGE | 1,397,376.00 |
| AT0 | 6115 | OFT CENTRAL COLLECTION UNIT (CCU) O TYPE | 11,000,000.00 |
| CB0 | 603 | CHILD SPT - TANF/AFDC COLLECTIONS | 1,000,000.00 |
| CB0 | 604 | CHILD SPT - REIMBURSEMENTS & FEES | 188,408.00 |
| CE0 | 6108 | COPIES AND PRINTING | 36,401.00 |

ENGROSSED ORIGINAL

| | | | |
|------------|-------------|--|---------------|
| CF0 | 618 | WAGE THEFT | 91,260.00 |
| CF0 | 624 | UI ADMINISTRATIVE ASSESSMENT | 1,500,000.00 |
| CI0 | 600 | SPECIAL PURPOSE REVENUE | 1,000,000.00 |
| CR0 | 6006 | NUISANCE ABATEMENT | 123,318.00 |
| CR0 | 6008 | R-E GUAR. & EDUC. FUND | 3,521,110.00 |
| CR0 | 6010 | OPLA - SPECIAL ACCOUNT | 47,836.00 |
| CR0 | 6040 | CORPORATE RECORDATION FUND | 2,205,979.00 |
| DJ0 | 631 | ADVOCATE FOR CONSUMERS | 314,592.66 |
| EB0 | 419 | H ST RETAIL PRIORITY AREA GRANT FUND | 716,106.87 |
| EB0 | 609 | INDUSTRIAL REVENUE BOND PROGRAM | 669,000.00 |
| EN0 | 632 | SMALL BUSINESS CAPITAL ACCESS FUND | 247,009.05 |
| GD0 | 619 | STATE ATHLETIC ACTS PROG & OFFICE FUND | 74,667.00 |
| HA0 | 602 | ENTERPRISE FUND ACCOUNT | 550,587.00 |
| HC0 | 661 | ICF / MR FEES & FINES | 50,602.00 |
| HC0 | 673 | DOH REGULATORY ENFORCEMENT FUND | 128,275.00 |
| HT0 | 112 | STEVIE SELLOW'S | 4,196.00 |
| HT0 | 115 | DC PROVIDER FEE | 203,217.00 |
| HT0 | 631 | MEDICAID COLLECTIONS-3RD PARTY LIABILITY | 202,687.95 |
| HT0 | 632 | BILL OF RIGHTS-(GRIEVANCE & APPEALS) | 606,957.30 |
| HT0 | 634 | ASSESSMENT FUND | 42,917.75 |
| KA0 | 6901 | DDOT ENTERPRISE FUND-NON TAX REVENUES | 2,432,298.98 |
| KE0 | 6030 | WASH MET AREA TRANSIT AUTHORITY PROJECTS | 56,168.00 |
| KE0 | 6031 | DC CIRCULATOR FUND - NPS MALL ROUTE | 413,520.00 |
| KT0 | 6010 | SUPER CAN PROGRAM | 133,399.63 |
| LQ0 | 6017 | ABC - IMPORT AND CLASS LICENSE FEES | 135,631.58 |
| SR0 | 2600 | SECURITIES REGISTRATION FEES | 12,300,000.00 |
| SR0 | 2910 | FORECLOSURE MEDIATION FUND | 108,750.00 |
| TC0 | 2400 | PUBLIC VEHICLES FOR HIRE CONSUMER SERVIC | 432,153.84 |

| | | | |
|--------------------|------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| TO0 | 602 | DC NET SERVICES SUPPORT | 500,000.00 |
| N/A | N/A | FIXED COST COMMODITY RESERVE | 4,205,259.00 |
| Grand Total | | | 47,074,246.05 |

4805

4806 (b) The total amount identified in subsection (a) of this section shall be made available as
 4807 set forth in the approved Fiscal Year 2019 Budget and Financial Plan.

4808 Sec. 9003. Applicability.

4809 This subtitle shall apply as of September 30, 2018.

4810 **TITLE X. APPLICABILITY; FISCAL IMPACT; EFFECTIVE DATE**

4811 Sec. 10001. Applicability.

4812 Except as otherwise provided, this act shall apply as of October 1, 2018.

4813 Sec. 10002. Fiscal impact statement.

4814 The Council adopts the fiscal impact statement of the Chief Financial Officer as the fiscal
 4815 impact statement required by section 4a of the General Legislative Procedures Act of 1975,
 4816 approved October 16, 2006 (120 Stat. 2038; D.C. Official Code § 1-301.47a).

4817 Sec. 10003. Effective date.

4818 This act shall take effect following approval by the Mayor (or in the event of veto by the
 4819 Mayor, action by the Council to override the veto), a 60-day period of congressional review as
 4820 provided in section 602(c)(2) of the District of Columbia Home Rule Act, approved December
 4821 24, 1973 (87 Stat. 813; D.C. Official Code § 1-206.02(c)(2)), and publication in the District of
 4822 Columbia Register.